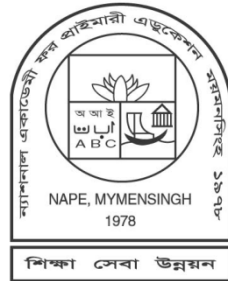


GvKkb wimvP©cZte`b



RvZxq cÖ_ıgK ıkÿv GKıWgıx (fbc), gqgbımsn |
Rly 2018

KZÁZv`Kvi

RvZiq c0_ugK ikýv GKvWgx (tbc), c0_ugK ikývi týtÎ RvZiq chqí GkgvÎ c0_kýY Ges MtelYv c0Z0vb| c0Z0vbU c0_ugK ikývi „YMZ gvtbvqí j tÿ“ c0_ugK ikývi gvV chqí KgrZMÿYi c0_kýY Ges c0_ugK ikýv msuk0 vel tq ubqvgZ Mtel Yv cwi Pij bv Kti _vtK| GiB avivmnKZiq 2017-18 A_eQti ucBwuc-3 Gi A_qtb tbc 6wU Kvthc:thvMx Mtel Yv (Action Research) cwi Pij bv Kti |

th tKvb Mtel Yv cwi Pij bv Kiv GKwU RvUj Ges k0mva“ KvR| G KvRwU mv_Rfvte mgyub0Kivi týtÎ MtelK ev Mtel Yv j tK AíbtKiB mnvgZv ubtZ nq| eZ0vb 6wU GvKkb wi mivPcwí Pij bvi týtÎ I mgmiv ubaíY t_tK iia Kti c0Zte`b c0_qb chSÍ weifb0chqí e`w3 I c0Z0vtbi mnthvMZv ubtZ ntqtQ| GtÿtÎ meM0huí bvg `sí Y Kitz nq wZvb ntj b Rbve tgv kvn Avj g, m0sbZ gnv cwi Pij K, RvZiq c0_ugK ikýv GKvWgx (tbc)| Mtel Yv, tÿv m0uv`tbi týtÎ Zui mivSÍZ gZvgZ Ges civgk0wetkl figKv titLq| GQvor GB c0Z0vtbi m0sbZ cwi Pij K Rbve tgv BDmgl Avj xl Mtel Ke,`tK c0qvRbxq civgk0Ges ubt`Rbv c0vb KtitQb| m0sbZ gnv cwi Pij K Ges cwi Pij K gtnv`qtK Zui i Ae`vtbi Rb` Mtel Ke,` KZÁZv Ávcb KtitQb|

tbc Gi Dc-cwi Pij K (c0kvb) Rbve Zvugbv Av3vi (hMÿ mivPe) Mtel Yv Kvhpig cwi Pij bvi týtÎ AKwÍg mnthvMZv KtitQb| tmRb` Mtel Ke,` Zui Kvq KZÁ| ZvQvor tbc Gi Mtel Yv I ikývmg Dbqb Aby` c0vb I EaYzb wetklÁ Rbve i½j vj ivq Mtel Yv, tÿvi mgmiv ubaíY t_tK iia Kti c0Zte`b c0_qb chSÍ weifb0chqí c0qvRbxq civgk0Ges ubt`Rbv c0vb KtitQb| Zui civgk0Ges ubt`Rbvq Mtel Yv c0Zte`b, tÿv ht_ó mg, ntqtQ| Gi Rb` Zui KvqOI Mtel KMY KZÁ|

h0`i mivv` I mnthvMZv Qvor G Mtel Yv Kvhpig Avt`SÍ m0uv`b Kiv m0e ntZv bv, Zui v ntj b Uv2vBj, PÆM0g, bvtUvi, htKvi, mivMi`x Ges evtMinvU wcuAvB Gi mgvwi bUbtW0U, mnKvix mgvwi bUbtW0U, velq BÝU±i Ges c0_kýYv_x0_kýKe,` huiv weifb0mthvMZv Ges Z_` w tq mnthvMZv KtitQb| Mtel KMY Zui i c0Z KZÁZv c0kvK KtitQb|

-Mtel Ke,

Uv½Bj vciUAvBtZ wWvcGW tKvfm©AvBmivU veIqK e'enwiK Avatekb
Kg nI qvi KviY AbvYvI Zvi Dbqfbi Dciq ibaWY

tckvMZ vkýv

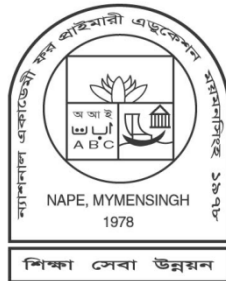
‡Km ÷ wW cÜZte`b

MteIKe,,

W. tgvT iweDj Bmjvg, mnKviX wefklÁ (`j tBZv)
w`jxc KgvI miKvi, tcÜMögvI
G tK Gg gvbi aj nvmvb, Dc-cvii Pvj K (gj`vqb)
tgvT Avãj Rvj j, ciXýv wqšK

Dct`óve,,

tgvT kvn Avj g (hMmivPe), gnvciiv Pvj K, tbc |
tgvT BDMg Avj x (DcmivPe), cvii Pvj K, tbc |
i½j vj ivq, EaPZb wefklÁ, tbc |
Zvniqbv Av³vi (DcmivPe), Dc-cvii Pvj K (cKvmb), tbc |



RvZvq cÜ_vgK vkýv GKvfwgx (tbc), gqgbmsn |
Rly 2018

mPcĪ

ielq

cōv bs

fīgKv	5
M̄tel Yvi D̄t̄i k̄	5
M̄tel Yvi th̄šv̄ ³ KZv	5
M̄tel Yv c̄x̄w̄Z	6
Z_̄ Dc_̄rcb I w̄t̄k̄d̄Y	6
djvdj	10
m̄z̄wi km̄gr̄	10
M̄šc̄w̄Ā	10
c̄wi w̄k̄óm̄gr̄	11

mvi Yx, w̄PĪ I c̄wi w̄k̄óm̄gr̄

w̄k̄t̄i v̄b̄vg

cōv bs

mvi Yx 1	AvB̄im̄Uj ĩ̄t̄ei ch̄ēȳYKZ.m̄th̄v̄M-m̄p̄ēavi Z̄t̄_̄i Dc_̄rcb	6
mvi Yx 2	M̄tel K KZ̄R̄.AvB̄im̄Uj ĩ̄t̄e w̄k̄ȳv_̄x̄ ¹ i c̄vi MZvi gv̄Īv ch̄ēȳY	8
mvi Yx 3	M̄tel K KZ̄R̄.AvB̄im̄Uj ĩ̄t̄e w̄k̄ȳv_̄x̄ ² i c̄vi MZvi gv̄Īv ch̄ēȳY	9
c̄wi w̄k̄ó 1-5	Z_̄ m̄s̄M̄ni Ūž̄m̄ŋgr̄	11-16

FigKv

RvZiq c0_ugK ukÿv GKvWgx (tbc) wWncGW tKvmt©UAvBmgfn mdj fite ev`evqb Kivi j ty , iaZcY©FigKv cij b Kti hv`Q| tmRb` c0ZeQi ucBwWnc-3 Gi AvL Zvq tbc wWncGW tKvmtU wbeofite gubUuis I dtjvAvc Kti hv`Q| wMZ 2016 Ges 2017 mtj tbc Gi gubUuis I dtjvAvc KvhËtgi c0Zte`tb Pj gvb wWncGW tKvmtP weirfbæmgm`v c0kvwZ ntqtQ| D³ mgm`v, tj vi gta` Ab`Zg GKvU mgm`v nt`Q, tbc KZK tçti Z iaUb Ablyvqx ucUAvBtZ tckvMZ ukÿvi PZZ©LtiUi AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb cwi Pwj Z bv nl qv (tbc gubUuis wicvU©, 2017)| tbc t`tk tçti Z iaUb Ablyvqx tckvMZ ukÿv welaqi PZZ©LtiUi AvBimU e`enwii K KivR KivúDvvi j`vte mBvfn GK w`b cwi Pwj bvi wbt`Rbv itqtQ| AvBimU e`enwii K KivR Kivi Rb` KivúDvvi j`vtei e`enwi LyB , iaZcY© KviY eZËvfb c0_ugK w`vj tq ukLb-tkLvfbv c0Lqvq AvBimU GKvU hËMvcthvMx nwmZqvi wntmte e`enwi nt`Q (tckvMZ ukÿv PZZ© LD, çpñ 2)| wKš` tbc t`tk h_vh_ wbt`Rbv Ges ucUAvBmgfni KivúDvvi j`vte mËhvM-mËeav_ vKv mtEj| Pwn`vbyjc AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb cwi Pwj Z nt`Q bv| G welaq MtelYv Kivi Rb` tKm÷wW wntmte XvKv wefvMv UvzvBj ucUAvBtK Dt`k`gj-Kfvte wbevPb Kiv ntqtQ|

MtelKMY wMZ 13 ntZ 15 gvP©2018 mgtq UvzvBj ucUAvBtZ Dcv`Z ntq AvBimU welaqK Awatekb (ZwEË Ges e`enwii K) chËeÿY Ktib Ges ucUAvBtZ Awatekbmgf cwi Pwj Z nt`Q wKbv tm welaq ucUAvB mgzwi btUbWwU, welaq BÿU±i I ukÿv_xP i gZvgZ MhY Ktib| Zç`i gZvgZ Ges mtiRwgtb chËeÿYi wfiE`Z t`Lv hvq th, UvzvBj ucUAvBtZ tckvMZ ukÿv PZZ©LtiUi AvBimU welaqK Awatekb (ZwEË Ges e`enwii K) cwi Pwj bvi tyt`T weirfbæmgm`v nt`Q| Zvi gta` çavb mgm`v ntjv ucUAvB ukÿv_xP i wMZ wZb gvfm GKvU AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb AblyvZ bv nl qv| A_P wWncGW tKvmt©çZ`KvU ukÿv_xP AvBimU tZ`y Kti tZvjv GKvU , iaZcY©Dt`k`| G mKj w`K wetePbv Kti UvzvBj ucUAvBtZ AvBimU e`enwii K Awatekb cwi Pwj Z bv nl qvi KviY AblyvUvb I Zvi c0ZKivi welaq tKm÷wW Kivi wmxvšMhY Kiv nq|

tKm÷wWv Dt`k`

G tKm÷wWv Dt`k`mgf ntjv:

1. wWncGW tKvmt©AvBimU welaqK Awatekb (ZwEË I e`enwii K) cwi Pwj bv nl qvi gvT`v ubiçY Kiv|
2. iaUb Ablyvqx AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb bv nl qvi Kvi Ymgf wPwY Z Kiv|
3. ucUAvBtZ eZËvfb mËhvM mËeavi gta`B AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb cwi Pwj bv Kivi Dcvq ubaP`Y Kiv|

tKm÷wWv thšv³KZv

eZËvfb mgvR Kivvq AvBimU GKvU , iaZcY©welaq| Avi ukLb-tkLvfbv KvhËtq AvBimU e`enwi AtbK teiw , iaZcY© wWncGW tKvmt©vU welaqi gta` tckvMZ ukÿvi 4_LtiUi AvBimU welaqU Ašf© Kiv ntqtQ| mËzi vs wWncGW ukÿv_xP i Rb` AvBimU welaq `yZv ARPb erav` h`KiY welaq MtelYv wbtm`tn GKvU , iaZcY©welaq| eZËvfb eisjv t`tk 66vU ucUAvBtZ wWncGW tKvmt©Pwj yAvtQ| D³ ucUAvBmgf gubUuis Kti t`Lv tMtQ th, ucUAvBmgf wWncGW tKvmtP weirfbæKvhËg h_vh_ fite ev`evqb Kiv mæe nt`Q bv (tbc gubUuis wicvU©2016 I 2017)| wetaK Kti th mKj welaq, tjv wWncGW tKvmt©múY©bZb fite Ašf© Kiv ntqtQ; tm mKj welaq, tjv ev`evqtb weirfbæmgm`vi mæËvnb ntZ nt`Q| wWncGW tKvmt©AvBimU welaqK ç0kÿY tZgub GKvU bZb welaq hv ucUAvB ç0kÿY Ašf© Kiv ntqtQ| welaqU , iaZ; AblyvB Kti, c0ZvU ucUAvBtZ GKvU Kti AvBimU j`ve`vcb Kiv ntqtQ| MvubK gj`vqtbv tyt`T tckvMZ ukÿvi AvBimU Ablyv tbi Rb` 20 baf` eiv`i ivLv ntqtQ (wWncGW gj`vq vbt`Kv, çpñ 54)|

ucUAvBmgf AvBimU tK Awak , iaZ; ç0vb Kiv mtEj| Gi wbcvqZ Awatekb cwi Pwj bvi tyt`T weirfbæmgm`v t`Lv hv`Q| wetaK Kti, wWncGW tKvmt©AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb h_vh_ fite ev`evqb Kiv nt`Q bv| MtelKMY gtb Ktib mgm`vU tK tKm÷wW wntmte MtelYv gra`tg AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb cwi Pwj bvi tyt`T weirfbæmgm`v wetaK Y Kti Zvi Dbqtbv w`K-wbt`Rbv cvl qv thZ çiti | mËzi vs tKm÷wW wntmte UvzvBj ucUAvB Gi wWncGW tKvmt©AvBimU welaqK e`enwii K Awatekb Kg nl qvi KviY AblyvUvb I Zvi Dbqtbv Dcvq ubaP`Y welaq MtelYv cwi Pwj bvi ht`ó c0qvRbxqZv itqtQ|

MtelYv c×wZ

YMZ MtelYv c×wZi Avl Zvq tKm÷wW c×wZ AbyriY Kti G MtelYvU cwi Pjv br Kiv ntqtQ| 66uU wcuUAvB t_#K GKwU gvT wcuUAvBtK MtelYvi tyT wntmte evQvB Kiv ntqtQ| Dfi k'gj-K ePqtbi gva'tg Uv/vBj wcuUAvBtK wbePb Kiv ntqtQ| G MtelYvq wcuUAvB Gi mswwi btUbWwU, welq BYUt±i I wcuUAvB wkyv_x® i welq wntmte ASf® Kiv ntqtQ|

iwxZex %ePqtbi gva'tg 40 (20 Rb cjad +20 Rb gurjv) Rb wcuUAvB wkyv_x® wbePZ Kiv ntqtQ Ges Zvt`i AvBimU j`vte wbtq KwúDUvi welqK e`enwi K`yZv hvPvB Kiv ntqtQ| tdvKim Mác wWmKumb Kivi Rb` iwxZex %ePqtbi gva'tg 10 Rb wcuUAvB wkyv_x®(5 Rb cjad + 5 Rb gurjv) wbePb Kiv ntqtQ|

G tKm÷wW i Rb` th mKj Uzm e`enwi Kiv ntqtQ| Zv wbePc t

1. chfeyY QK (AvBimU e`enwi K Awatekb chfeyYi Rb`)
2. mryvZKvi cT (welq BYUt±i Ges mswwi btUbWwU Gi Rb`)
3. tdvKim Mác wWmKumb (wkyv_x® i Rb`)
4. WKtgUm wtkdY (i wUw chfeyYi Pbv i Rb`)

tKm÷wW c×wZ AbyriY Kti MtelKMY we`vwi Zfvte (Indepth) Uv/vBj wcuUAvB t_#K Z` mSMh Ktib| Z` mSMni Rb` MtelKMY GKwU arivenK chqrv AbyriY Ktib| cUtg wcuUAvB G Dcw`Z ntq MtelYv KvRi Rb` wcuUAvB KZeyi wvfbwmthwMzvi welq AvtjvPv Ktib| MtelYv KvRi cwi Kibr wcuUAvB KZeytK AwvZ Kiv nq| Gi ci wcuUAvB i wUw chfeyYi Pbv Kiv nq| i wUw tckwMZ wkyvi PZz`Lti AvBimU ZwEK I e`enwi K Awatekb mSL`v hvPvB Kiv nq| Zvi ci MtelYvq AskMhYKvi evQvB Kiv nq| evQvBKZ.AskMhYKvi t`i #K wbtq welq BYUt±i KZR. cwi Pwj Z e`enwi K Awatekb chfeyY Kiv nq| wcuUAvB Gi mswwi btUbWwU I welq BYUt±i i mryvKvi MhY Kiv nq| wcuUAvB wkyv_x® i Kiv t_#K tdvKim Mác wWmKumb Gi gva'tg Z` mSMh Kiv nq|

Z` Dc`wcb I wtkdY

Uv/vBj wcuUAvB Gi AvBimU j`vte i Z`:

mviYx 1t AvBimU j`vte chfeyYKZ mshwM-mgavi Zt`i Dc`wcb

µgK	chfeyYi welq	msL`v	e`enwi Dc`wcb	e`enwi Dc`wcb bq
1.	AvBimU j`ve	1	1	0
2.	j`vUc KwúDUvi	18	15	3
3.	W`Uc KwúDUvi	31	25	6
4.	cR±i	7	3	4
5.	cRk kb w`b	5	5	0
6.	w`úKvi	1	1	0
7.	KwúDUvi tUwj	21	21	0
8.	tPqvi	21	13	0
9.	mvDU wntóg	0	0	0
10.	BvUvi tBU mshwM	20	20	0
11.	I qvB dvB i vDUvi	2	2	0
12.	gWg	4	2	2
13.	v`vbi	1	1	0
14.	wUvi	3	1	0
15.	e`vU DBW_	2	2	0

16.	I tǝemvBU	1	1	0
17.	ɬcɬRɔvi	1	1	0
18.	ɬdmeɣ ɬcR	1	1	0
19.	wɪwɪ Kbdvɪi Y ɪmɬ ÷ g	1	1	0
20.	Ab'vb''			

Mɬel KMY UvɪvBj ɪcɪUAvB Gi AvBɪmɪU j ɪtei mɬɪvM-mɪɛav chɛyY Kɪib| mvi Yx 1 ɬ_ɬK ɬ`Lv hɪq th, D³ ɪcɪUAvB Gi AvBɪmɪU j ɪtei wɛfɔmɬɪvM-mɪɛav Lɔɣ fɪj AvɬQ| cɔZ e'ɪP 25 Rb ɪkɪv_xɣ' ɪte KɪR KɪɬZ cɪɪib|

“ɬckvMZ ɪkɪvɔ KɪwB Ask ɬKɪvɪU” ɪkɪv_xɣ' i G cɪkɪU ɪRÁvɪv Kiv nɬqɪQj | cɪkɪ DĒɪi mKj ɪkɪv_xɣ'AvBɪmɪU LŪɬK ɬckvMZ ɪkɪvɔ KɪwB Ask gɪb Kɪib Ges Avɪv etj b th, i agrɪ ZvĒK Ask cto ɬZgb ɪKQB eɣɬZ cviv hɪq bv| Zɪɬ' i gɬZ, AvBɪmɪU ɪelq e'ɪgɪ' Kivi ɪelq bq| KɪvɔDUvi ɪbɬq KɪR KɪɬZ B ɬKej cɪKZ.ɪkɪv nq| AvBɪmɪU j ɪve G ɪwɪcGW ɪkɪv_xɣ' i e'envɪi K KɪR Kivi Rb'' mɬɪvM ɬ`qv nq bv| ɪkɪv_xɣ' AeMZ AvɬQb th, ɪwɪcGW ɬKɪvMɣ Kvi ɬYB ɪcɪUAvBɬZ AvBɪmɪU j ɪve cɔZŌv Kiv nɬqɪQ| A_P ɪeMZ AvovB gɪm 185 ɪkɪv_xɣ' gɬa'' 50 Rb ɪkɪv_xɣ'GKv' b gɪɬ AvBɪmɪU j ɪve G e'envɪi K KɪR Kivi Rb'' mɬɪvM ɬcɬqɪQb|

AvBɪmɪU ɪelq ɪelq BŪUɪi mBɪɬn cɔZ kvLvq GKɪU Kɪi ɬgɪU 4ɪU Avatekb (ZvĒK) cvɪ Pɪj bv KɪiɬQb| 2018 mɪɬj i 1 Rɪvɣvɪ ɬ_ɬK 13 gɪP'mgɬq ɪZɪb ɬgɪU 12ɪU ZvĒK Avatekb cvɪ Pɪj bv KɪiɬQb Ges e'envɪi K Avatekb cvɪ Pɪj bv KɪiɬQb gɪɬ 2ɪU| hvi ɬcɔɪɬZ 185 Rb ɪkɪv_xɣ' gɬa'' gɪɬ 50 Rb ɪkɪv_xɣ'GKv' gɪɬ AvBɪmɪU j ɪte e'envɪi K KɪR Kivi mɬɪvM ɬcɬqɪQb|

ɪelq BŪUɪi ɪe`gɪv mɣm'vi ɪbɔɪɬc e'vL'v cɔvɪb Kɪib:

cɔgZt, ɪcBɪwɪc-3 Gi Avɪ Zɪv ɪcɪUAvBɬZ cv_ɪgK ɪe`ɪjɬqi ɪkɣɪKɬ'i Rb'' AvBɪmɪU ɪelqK cɪkɣY (12ɪ'ɬbi) cvɪ Pɪj Z nɪ qvq AvBɪmɪU j ɪve e'ɪ_ɪɬK| ɪwɪfɔɛɪvP Ggbɪvɪte ɪbafɪY Kiv nq th AvBɪmɪU j ɪve me mgq e'ɪ_ɪɬK| D³ ɬKɪvMɣ KviɬY ɪwɪcGW ɪkɪv_xɣ' i Rb'' AvBɪmɪU j ɪve e'envi Kiv hɪq bv| ɪŌZɪqZt, hɪv AvBɪmɪU ɬUɪbɔ G ɪbR ɪbR ɪcɪUAvB Gi cɪkɣKMY cɪkɣɪYi `ɪvɔZɪ cvj b KɪɬZ cvɪɬZb, Zɪvɬj ɪwɪfɔɪvɪte mgq ɪei Kɪi ɪcɪUAvBɬZ AvBɪmɪU ɪelqK e'envɪi K Avatekb cvɪ Pɪj bv Kivi mɬɪvM nɬZv| eZɣɪɬ cɔgɪvɪj x ɪcɪUAvB Gi GKRB AvBɪmɪU BŪUɪi UvɪvBj ɪcɪUAvB G cɪkɣK ɪnɬmɪte `ɪvɔZɪ cvj b KɪɬQb| hvi Rb'' ɪZɪb Zɪv cvɪ Kɪi bv ev'ɪvqɪb KɪɬZ cvɪɬQb bv| ZZɪqZt ɪcɪUAvBɬZ KɪvɔDUvi AcɪɪiUi bv_vKɪv AvBɪmɪU BŪUɪiɬK ɪcɪUAvB Gi ɪbR `^e'e'vcbɪɬZ AvBɪmɪU ɪelq mɪvɔZv cɔvɪb KɪɬZ nq| hvi dtj AvBɪmɪU ɪelq ɪkɪv_xɣ' i AvZvɪ³ mɪvɔZv cɔvɪb Kiv mɔe nq bv| Zɪte ɪZɪb AvɪfgZ e''³ Kɪib th, ɪkɣv_ɬ' i gɬa'' AvBɪmɪU ɪelq AvMn eɪx cvɪ'Q| AɬɬKB ɪbɬRi Aɬ_ɣ'vɪUc KɪvɔDUvi ɪKɪbɬQb| ɪr b ɪr b Gi mSL'v eɪx cvɪ'Q|

ɪcɪUAvB mɣvɪi bɬUɪvɪU Gi gɬZ ɬckvMZ ɪkɪv ɪelq Zɪv ɪcɪUAvB G Bb=ɪɪɪi NɪUɪZ iɬqɪQ| ɬckvMZ ɪkɪv ɪelq Pɪi Rb Bb=ɪɪɪi Gi gɬa'' gɪɬ `ɬ Rb KgɣZ AvɬQb| eQɪi cɔgɪ KgɣZ Bb=ɪɪɪi ɪwɪfɔɪelqɪ KgɪvɪUɪ mɪɬ_ hɣ' Kiv nq| Gɪɬɬ BŪUɪiɬ' ɪkɪvMZ thvM'Zv, `ɪZv, AvɪfÁZv I Zɪɬ' i AvMɪni ɪelq cɔɪv' ɬ' l qv nq| ɬckvMZ ɪkɪv ɪelqɪU bZb nɪ qɪɬZ Ab'vb'' ɪelqɪ AvɪfÁ I `ɪy BŪUɪiɬ' i ɬckvMZ ɪkɪv ɪelq AvMɪ Kg| ɪelq ɪbeɣɬɪi ɬyɬɬ AvMɪ ɪetePbv Kɪɬj ɬ`Lv hɪq th, AɬcɪvKZ.AvɪfÁ I `ɪy BŪUɪiɬ' i ɪe`ɪj q ɪelq mɪvɔ (eɪsvj, BɪɪiR, MɪvZ Ges eɪsvɪɬ' k I ɪekvɪ Pq) ɪelqɪ cɔZ Avak AvMɪ_ɪɬK| dtj ɬckvMZ ɪkɪv ɪelq AɬcɪvKZ.Kg AvɪfÁ I `ɪy BŪUɪiɬ' i ɪɪɬZ nq| AvBɪmɪU BŪUɪiɪi c` kb''_vKɪv eQɪi KɪɬZB G ɪelqɪU Ab'' BŪUɪiMY ɪbɬZ Pɪb bv ev G ɪelq AɬcɪvKZ.Kg `ɪy BŪUɪi hɣ' ɪɬK| ɪwɪfɔɪcɪkɪy_vKɪv ɪwɪcGW ɪkɪv_xɣ' i Rb'' AvBɪmɪU j ɪveɪU e'envi Kiv hɪq bv| ɪZɪb G mɣm'vi ɬKɪv ɪeKɪ mɣvɪɪɪi cɔ'ɪe Kɪiɪb|

G ɪelq ɪcɪUAvB ɪkɪv_xɣ' i Kɪv ɬ_ɬK ɪwɪfɔɪZvɪkɪv-K K_v ɬkɪv hɪq| ɬhgb-ɬdvɪm Mác ɪwɪmKɪvɬbi gɪa'g GKRB ɪkɪv_xɣ'vɪvɪb th, ÓAvBɪmɪU cɪvɪbv nɬ'Q A_P GLb chɪSɪ KɪvɔDUvɪ nɪZ ɪr ɬZ cvɪj vɣ bv| Ó Ab'' GKRB ɪkɪv_xɣ'etj b th, ÓAvɪɬ' i Rb''B ɬZv ɪcɪUAvBɬZ AvBɪmɪU j ɪve cɔZwŌZ nɬqɪQ A_P Avɪv ɪeMZ ɪZb gɪm ɪmLɪɪb ɬɬZ cvɪj vɣ bv| Ó

ucUAvB cKvmb l melq BYUf±t i mvt_ Avtj vPbv Kti 12 w`tbi AvBimU tKvfmP weiwzi GKNÈv mgq wWncGW
 ukÿv_xP i wbtq AvBimU j`vte wefkl`BmU (cQg w`b l ZZxq w`b) Awatektbi e`e`v Kiv nq| cQg w`b i xwZex
 %ePqftbi gva`tg 20 Rb ucUAvB ukÿv_xP(10 Rb cjad + 10 Rb gwnj v) wbePZ Kiv ntqtQ Ges AvBimU j`vte wbtq
 Zvt`i Øviv e`enwi K KvR Kivtbr ntqtQ| AwatekbwU wZb Rb MtelK AskMhYgj-K chfeytYi gva`tg chfeyY Ktib
 l tiwUs t`dj Zvt`i AwRZ `ÿZv cwigvc Ktib|

mvi Yx 2t MteIK KZR AvBimU j`vte ukÿv_xP i cviMZvi gvln chfeyY (1g Awatekb)

µgK bs	ukÿv_ñ bug	ukÿv_xP i KivúDvvi melq `ÿZv chfeyY							
		KivúDvvi Pj jKiv		KivúDvvi eU Kiv		I qwWqWktpU `Zwi Kiv		Cut, Copy, Paste w`tg WktpU m`uv`bv Kiv	
		mÿg	mÿg bq	mÿg	mÿg bq	mÿg	mÿg bq	mÿg	mÿg bq
1.	mwebr	b		b		b		c	
2.	Avj cbv	c		b		c		c	
3.	Zvngbv	b		b		c		c	
4.	Avi wRbv	b		b		b		c	
5.	Lvtj `v	b		b		c		c	
6.	Kvt`i	a		a		a		a	
7.	dvtZgv	b		b		b		b	
8.	Bgi aj	a		a		b		b	
9.	Avdti vRv	a		a		a		b	
10.	Avj gMxi	a		a		a		a	
11.	RwKi	a		a		a		a	
12.	Avb`	a		a		a		b	
13.	wcQvskv	a		a		a		a	
14.	mavb	b		b		b		b	
15.	miv`qv	c		c		c		c	
16.	gÿv	a		b		b		b	
17.	gvmyv	a		a		a		a	
18.	dRj j	a		a		a		b	
19.	ftvtKqv	b		b		b		b	
20.	wj Ub	c		c		c		c	
a= KivúDvvi cvi Pj bv Kitz cvti wbtRB mdj fvtg G `ÿZv cQqM Kitz cvti									
b= KivúDvvi cvi Pj bq mvgvb` `ÿZv itqtQ gvts gvts cvtki cKÿYv_xP mvinh` wbtq G `ÿZv cQqM Kitz cvti									
c= KivúDvvi cvi Pj bq `ÿZv tbB me mgq cvtki cKÿYv_xP mvinh` Qvov G `ÿZv cQqM Kitz cvti br									

mvi Yx 2 Gi Z_` wefkl`Y Kij t`Lv hvq, th mKj ukÿv_xP KivúDvvi melq ceAwfÁZv itqtQ, Zvt`i AvBimU
 wewfbe`ÿZv Abkxj b ntqtQ Ges AtbK wKQzbZb Kti wktLq| mvi Yx 2 Gi 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 Ges 17 bs
 ukÿv_xP i ce`f`tK AvBimU melq wKQzv `ÿZv AvtQ| Aciv`tK AenKó ukÿv_xP i KivúDvvi cvi Pj bq ce`fKvb
 AwfÁZv tbB| GKNÈv e`enwi K Awatektb KivúDvvi cvi Pj bq Zvt`i mvgvb` `ÿZv AwRZ ntqtQ| Zte Zvt`i gta`
 e`vcK AvMh cvi j wÿZv ntqtQ| Zvt`i AvBimU e`enwi K KvR Kivi Rb` AvZwekjm ewx tctqtQ|

djvdj

Z` wełkł tYi gva`tg th mKj djvdj cvl qv hvq Zv ntj vt

1. WłlcGW tKvřm®AvBimilU wclqK Awatekb (ZvıEĶ) cłZ mBvřn GKıU Kti AbjõZ nq| wclUAvB iaułtb GKıU Kti Awatekb t`Lvřbv AvřQ| AvBimilU wclqK BŸUł±i PviıU řmKkřb mBvřn PviıU Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kti b|
2. iaułtb AvBimilU wclqK e`enwi K Awatekřbi Dřjł _vKřj l ev`ře UvřzıBj wclUAvB G wclqıgZ D³ tıkb cwi Pvj Z nq bv| Rıvıgwi t`řK gvP°chřł GKıU řmKkřbi 50 Rb wkyv_xP GKıU gvř AvBimilU e`enwi K Awatekb tctřqřQ|
3. Ab` cłkyřYi Rb` wclUAvB AvBimilU j`ve me mgq e`ř_l_vřK| dtj WłlcGW wkyv_xP i wclqıgZ cłkyřY Kivřřtg e`enři i mřřvM _vřK bv| WłlcGW Gi 160 t`řK 200 Rb wkyv_xP Rb` GKıU gvř AvBimilU j`ve AchřB|
4. WłlcGW wkyv_xP i AvBimilU e`enwi K Awatekřbi cłZ e`vcK AvMř cwi jıřY Z ntřqřQ| wclUAvB AvBimilU j`ve gj-Z WłlcGW wkyv_xP i cłkyřYi Rb` řmU Kiv ntřqřQ| GRb` WłlcGW wkyv_xP i AvBimilU j`ře Kiv R Kivi mřřvM bv _vKıv Zř` i gřa` řYřf cwi jıřY Z ntřqřQ|
5. weřřbımgve×Zv _vKv mřEřl weKř Dcřřq wkyv_xP i wełkł AvBimilU e`enwi K Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kiv mře| Ab` cłkyřYi Rb` wclUAvB AvBimilU j`ve e`ř_l_vKv mřEřl , řaygřł weıřZ mgqřK Kiv R j Włřq Mřel KMY WłlcGW wkyv_xP i wełkł AvBimilU e`enwi K Awatekřbi e`e`ř Kti řQb|
6. weKř Dcřřq wkyv_xP i Rb` wełkł AvBimilU e`enwi K Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kiv Zř` i e`vcK mıov cvl qv hvq| Ggb Kı wbařřı Z Awclımqj mgřqi evıřıı l Zvıv AvBimilU j`ře cłkyřY wbtZ AvMř t`włřqřQb|

mgwi kmgr

1. wclUAvB i aułb Abjřvřx WłlcGW tKvřm®AvBimilU wclqK ZEřq l e`enwi K Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kiv `i Kvi |
2. `řřgqv`x Ab` cłkyřYi Rb` wclUAvB AvBimilU j`ve e`ř_l_vKřj weKř Dcřřq e`enwi K Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kivi e`e`ř `i Kvi | weřřbıwDcřřq G e`e`ř tbqv thřZ cřři | `řřgqv`x Ab` cłkyřY mKřřj ři a`nl qvi AvřM, weKřřj i Awatekřbi ci A_ev`gřřı weıřZı mgq 40 -50 wıubU mgq wbtq G wełkł Awatekb cwi Pvj bv Kiv thřZ cřři |
3. Mřel KMY j`ř` Kti řQb th, `řřgqv`x Ab` cłkyřYi Awakıřk cłkyřYı_xPv mřřM j`vcUc wbtq Avřmb| Zvıv cłkyřY Awatekřb wbtřř` i j`vcUc e`enwi Kti b| AvBimilU j`řei řW`łc G Zvıv Kiv Kti b bv| dtj Ab` i ařg wKQzngřqi Rb` Zř` i emri e`e`ř Kti, AvBimilU j`ře WłlcGW wkyv_xP i cłkyřY e`e`ř Kiv thřZ cřři |
4. `řř mgřqi gřa` cłZ wclUAvBřZ KgçřY Avı l `BıU AvBimilU j`ve `řcb Kiv `i Kvi | G řYřřł wclUAvB tđvi Gi gva`tg G wclřq c`řyc MřřY Kiv thřZ cřři |
5. `řřřgqv`x cłkyřYı wB wB wclUAvB Gi cłkyřKřK wbeřB Kiv cłqvřb hřřZ D³ cłkyřYi dřřk wB`^ Awatekbmgř cwi Pvj bv Kiv řZ cřři b|
6. wclUAvBřZ Avı l BŸUł±i (KıřıDUvi) c` mıř Kiv `i Kvi l řm Abjřvřx wbtqvM t`qv `i Kvi | G Qvov l AvBimilU j`ve Gıřm÷`vU c` mıř Kti, Zř` i AvBimilU j`řei `wıqZřř` qv thřZ cřři |

MěcırÁ

RvZıq cł_wgK wkyv GKıřWgı (2015), řckıřMZ wkyv, cł_wgK wkyvK-wkyv WłlcGW, PZz`LĐ, Z` cřK, gqgbıřsn |
 RvZıq cł_wgK wkyv GKıřWgı (2015), řckıřMZ wkyv, cł_wgK wkyvK-wkyv WłlcGW, BŸUł±i wbt`řKı, gqgbıřsn |
 RvZıq cł_wgK wkyv GKıřWgı (2015), WłlcGW gj`řqb wbt`řKı, cł_wgK wkyvK-wkyv WłlcGW, WłlcGW tKıřm® gıv gj`řqb, gqgbıřsn |
 RvZıq cł_wgK wkyv GKıřWgı (2016), wclUAvB gıvUıı s wı řcvU, gqgbıřsn |
 RvZıq cł_wgK wkyv GKıřWgı (2017), wclUAvB gıvUıı s wı řcvU, gqgbıřsn |

AvBimUj iefbanthul-mjav chéyY QK

ucUAvB Gi bvg:
chéyYi Zwi L:

μigK bs	chéyYi ielq	msL`v	e`envi Dc`thulx	e`envi Dc`thulx bq	gšé`
1	AvBimUj `ve				
2	j`vcUc				
3	c`R±i				
4	c`RKkb w`b				
5	w`úKvi				
6	Kw`úDUvi tUvej				
7	tPqvi				
8	mvDÜ wmtóg				
9	BvUvi tBU msthulM				
10	I qvB dvB ivDUvi				
11	g`Wg				
12	`cvbvi				
13	wcÜvi				
14	e`vÜ DBW_				
15	I tgemvBU				
16	t`RvUvi				
17	t`dmeK t`cR				
18	wfivI Kbdvti Y wmt÷g				
19	Ab`vb`				

mweR gšé`:

chéyYKi `Yi

АлBимлJ iе Алатекb чфeyY QK

лелq Bb ÷ ÷±±i i big:

чфeyтYи лелq:

чфeyтYи Zии L:

чфeyтYи mgq:

мгk bs	икyв_и big	икyв_и i Kиpудлvi лелq `yZи чфeyY							
		Kиpудлvi Pjy Kiv		Kиpудлvi eU Kiv		I qW@WKtU `Zии Kiv		Cut, Copy, Paste и tq WKtU m=úv`bv Kiv	
		mýg	mýg bq	mýg	mýg bq	mýg	mýg bq	mýg	mýg bq
1.									
2.									
3.									
4.									
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10									
11.									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

mmeR gšé":

чфeyтKi `iyi

АҮБҮМҮЛ ЗЭҮГ АҮАТЭКБ ЧӨӨҮҮ ӨК

1. үкЛб- ткЛтбв Күһүг сүү Пјј бvКvи x чөкүтKi бvг:
2. АҮАТЭКБ үктiвbг:
3. үкЛб-ткЛтбв Күһүг кјәи мgг:----- тkI nevi мgг:----- тgүU e"иgZ мgг:-----

[сӨһүR"түтI үк (✓) үPy и" b]

- 1/ АҮАТЭКБ сүү Kí бv АвтQ үкбv? нүw/bv
- 2/ АҮАТЭКБ сүү Kí бv үбтR сүҮqb Kтi тQb үкбv? нүw/bv

чөкүтKi үкЛб-ткЛтбв Күһүг чөөҮҮ

[чөкүтKi үкЛб- ткЛтбв Күһүг чөөҮҮ Kтi үбтPi т" j Аbүмүг сӨһүR" Nтi 0,1,2,ев 3 Gi Dci үк (✓) и" b]

мүгK	чөөҮҮи иelq	нqиб (0)	тgүUгүл нтqтQ (1)	фij нтqтQ (2)	Ly фitj v нтqтQ (3)
1	үбivcЕvтeva сүү тек мүө / АвтeM мүө				
2	иелqe" Dc"vcтb e"vL"v I иетkдY Kiv				
3	иелqe" i мvт_ иgј тiтL eв"b D"vniY cдvб				
4	үкүv_ү th тKvб cөkө DEi т"qv				
5	мvүK DcKiY үбeфPb				
6	сvV мsvкө Qие e"envi				
7	eв"b DcKiY e"envi				
8	gтWj e"envi				
9	DcKiтYи h_v_ AvKvi AvKwZ.				
10	DcKiтYи AvKI фүqZv				
11	тkөYи үcQb т_тK" k"gvбZv				
12	"úo үбт" kөv cдvб				
13	үбт" Rbv eфtZ cvi тj v үк бv Zv һvPvB Kiv				
14	үбт" Rbv иj тL cд kө Kiv				
15	үкүv_үф i KүтRи AMөMzi cөksm Kiv				
16	үкүv_үф i KүR KүтZ DрmвnZ Kiv				
17	үкүv_үф i бvг аti мт"фab Kiv				
18	үкүv_үф i мvүK DEi cдvтbi Rb" cөksm Kiv				
19	үкүv_үф i фj DEi мstкvаtб мvүqZv т"qv				
20	үкүv_үф i мvт_ фitj v eUөjүf AvPiY Kiv				
21	АҮАТЭКБтbi cөZ тKSZөj мүөi Rb" gj-fve e"3 Kiv				
22	"j Mvб Kтi "j тbZv үбeфPb Kiv				
23	"j xq KүR Kiv "úo үбт" kөv cдvб Kiv				
24	"j xq KүтRи мgг үбaфY Kiv				
25	"j xq KүтRи kсLj v eRvq ivLтZ мnthwMZv Kiv				
26	"j xq KүR Dc"vcтb тbZZj.cдvб Kiv				
27	үкЛб gj"vqb Kiv				
28	үдWe"үK cдvб				
29	АҮАТЭКБ тkтI Avтj үP" иelтqi мvi-mstүc Kтi АҮАТЭКБ тkI Kiv				

чөөҮҮтKi мmеR гšб":

чөөҮҮтKi т"ryi:

ჩვენი მიზანმიმართული მიზან
(წარმოადგენს რბ)

წარმოადგენს გი:

მიმართული ვარიანტი:

წარმოადგენს რბ-ის გეგმიურ ბიზნეს:

1. ჩვენი მიზანი 4-ე დონის კვალი რა რა?
2. წარმოადგენს რა რა დონის მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
3. გეგმიურ მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
4. 2017 წლის მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
5. წარმოადგენს რა რა მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
6. 2017 წლის მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
7. წარმოადგენს რა რა მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?
8. წარმოადგენს რა რა მიზანმიმართული მიზანმიმართული მიზან?

мнхурКви сĪ
(АвБимил БҮҮтэи Ги Рб)

мел q БҮҮтэи бvг:
мнхурКвти i Зми L:

1. тckvMZ мкҮви 4_᠒т᠒и КтбU Abлvqx члфB Аwатекб msL`v мсuUAvB i аUтb AvтQ Kx ?
2. мсuUAvB i аUтb Z᠒xq I e`envvi K Аwатекб Gi члфB mgšq Kiv nq Kx?
3. мсuUAvB i аUтb Dтj mLZ me,tj v Аwатекб cwi Puj бv KiтZ cтi b Kx ?
4. Z᠒xq Аwатекб KтбU,tj v Kx Kx c×wZ / тKškj c᠒qvтM cvV`vb Kтi b ?
5. Z᠒xq I e`envvi K Kvm msL`v hv AvтQ Zv мK hт_ó etj гтb Kтi b ?
6. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекбmg᠙ Kxfvте cwi Puj бv Kiтj fтj v nq?
7. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекб иbqvгZ cwi Pwjj Z бv нтj Zvi Kvi Y Kx etj гтb Kтi b?
8. АвБимил мел qK тmkb cwi Puj бvq Avcb иеткl тKvb Am᠑eavi m᠑᠑vb нтqтQb Kx?
9. D᠒i n`untj , G aiтYi Am᠑eav `i-Kivi Dcvq ej ly?
10. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекб мкҮv_᠙ i Kx Kx `᠑Zv AvR᠑ нтqтQ?
11. AvR᠑ `᠑Zv тKv_vq тKv_vq KvтR j vMтbв hvq?
12. АвБимил мел qK тmkb cwi Puj бvq G c᠒k᠑тY Avcbvi m᠑vvi k_vKтj ej ly|

мнхурКви сĪ
(m᠑vvi бтUбтWтUi Ги Рб)

m᠑vvi бтUбтWтUi Ги бvг:
мнхурКвти i Зми L:

1. тbc ибт`Rbv гтZ тckvMZ мкҮви 4_᠒т᠒и КтбU Abлvqx члфB Аwатекб msL`v мсuUAvB i аUтb AvтQ Kx?
2. мсuUAvB i аUтb Z᠒xq I e`envvi K Аwатекб Gi члфB mgšq Kiv nq Kx ?
3. мсuUAvB i аUтb Dтj mLZ me,tj v Аwатекб cwi Puj бv Kiv m᠑e Kx ?
4. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекб иbqvгZ cwi Pwjj Z бv нтj Zvi Kvi Y Kx etj гтb Kтi b?
5. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекб cwi Puj бvq иеткl тKvb Am᠑eavi m᠑᠑vb нтqтQb Kx?
6. D᠒i n`untj , G aiтbi Am᠑eav `i-Kivi Dcvq ej ly?
7. АвБимил мел qK Аwатекб cwi Puj бvq G c᠒k᠑тY Avcbvi m᠑vvi k_vKтj ej ly|

ৱ/ৱcGW ৱkÿv_ঋ i mRbkxj tj Lvi `ÿZv Dbq̄tbi
Dcৱ ৱbaঋ Y

eisj v

KgঋnৱqK MteI Yv cঋZte`b

MteI Ke,,

ḡtbiq̄viv telMg, mnKvi x ৱētkIÁ (j̄t̄bZv)

tkj x`È, ৱētkIÁ

gxi t̄gt Awi d̄z ingub, ৱētkIÁ

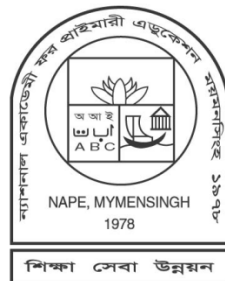
Dc̄t`óve,,

t̄gt kvn Avj g (hM̄m̄Pe), gnvc̄ii Pvj K, t̄bc |

t̄gt BDm̄g Avj x (Dcm̄Pe), c̄ii Pvj K, t̄bc |

i ½j vj i vq, EāZb ৱētkIÁ, t̄bc |

Zv̄n̄gbv Av³vi (Dcm̄Pe), Dc-c̄ii Pvj K (c̄k̄vmb), t̄bc |



RvZৱq cঋ_ৱqK ৱkÿv GKঋWgx (t̄bc), gqgb̄msn |
Rly 2018

μigK	ielqe⁻	côv
1	fīgKv	21
2	M̄telYvi D̄f̄i'k"	21
3	M̄telYv c×wZ	21
4	Z_ "netkdY I Dc ⁻ vcb	21
5	djvdj	23
6	ev ⁻ ēvqb	23
7	M̄telKM̄Yi cĪZdj b/gšē"	23
8	Dcmsnvi	24
9	cwiukó	25-28

FigKv

grby cārbZ etj Ges wj tL gṭbi five cKvk Kṭi | ejvi tṯt̄ thgb mRbkjy Zv cṯqvRb tZgwb tj Lvi tṯt̄ I mRbkjy Zv Acwi nvhṯ tj Lvi gṭa ṯmRbkjy tj Lwṯ ntjv GKRb wkyv_xṯ wPŠt-fivebvi wj wLZ ijc hv wkyv_xṯ Zvi Rvbr Avi Kíbv t_ṯK ṯrfmeKfite cKvk Kṭi | GB gṭbvgq cKvṯki ga ṯ tṯB wkyv_xṯ mRbkjy ntq I tV | Gfite wkyv_xṯ wPŠt I wPÉ cKvṯk axṯi axṯi ṯbfp tj LK ntq I tV | grby I mRbkjy Zv ṯZwi nq wkyv_xṯ t_ṯKB | mRbkjy Zv eṯi AvZṯ Awfeṯi cKvk NUvq | cṯugK we ṯj tṯi wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy Zvi weKvk KṭiZ ntj cṯugK wkyv_xṯ i cṯkyYKvṯj GwU PPṯnl qv ṯi Kvi | wciUAvBṯZ wWwGW wkyv_xṯ i G wēlṯq Abkṯj ṯbi hṯ_ó mṯhM mṯp Kiv cṯqvRb | ṯmRbṯ wWwGW wkyv_xṯ i gṭa mRbkjy Zvi weKvṯki Rbṯ wWwGW Gi evsjv wēlṯq G mṯúwKṯ Awatekṯb mRbkjy tj Lvi Abkṯj b Kiv ntq _vṯK | wKŠṯ Zv mṯÉj Zv ṯ h_vh_ Abkṯj ṯbi Afite wṯtṯi gṭa KvhRix mRbkjy tj Lvi ṯyZv AvRṯ ntṯQ bv | Kx KviṯY wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy ṯyZv Dbqṯb ntṯQ bv Zv LṯR tei Kivi cṯvm tṯl qv ntqṯQ eZṯvb KivṯhṯhM Mṯel Yvq |

brṯUvi wciUAvB G wWwGW evsjv wēlṯq tṯw Kvhṯg chṯeyY Ges tUṯbs we ṯj tṯi tṯw Kvhṯg chṯeyY Kṭi wWwGW wkyv_xṯ Ges cṯugK we ṯj tṯi cĀg tṯw i wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy tj Lvi tṯt̄ wKQzmvgvexZv wPwY Z Kiv ntqṯQ | thgb-i xṯite evKṯ Mvb Kṭi tj Lvq NUvZ Ges gṭbi five GKw AbṯQṯ i gvaṯg cKvk Kivi tṯt̄ AmsMwZ | AwKŠṯ wWwGW tṯwYKṯy mRbkjy tj Lv Abkṯj ṯbi DcṯhM KivR Kg ṯ l qv nq | ZvQvov wkyv_xṯ Rvṯbi i iṯ t_ṯKB wWwGW wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy Zv cKvṯki mṯhM Kg wQj | dj kṯZṯZ cwiYZ eqṯmI cṯkyYv_xṯ i gṯS mRbkjy Zv cKvṯk AvMṯ, gṯbṯhM Ges ṯyZv Afve cwi j wY Z nq |

MṯelYvi Dṯiṯk

G MṯelYvi Dṯiṯk ṯj v ntjv:

1. BṯUṯi KZR wciUAvB Gi evsjv Awatekṯb mRbkjy tj Lvi Dbqṯbi Rbṯ AbṯZ Kvhṯg wPwY Z Kiv |
2. wWwGW wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy tj Lvi ṯyZv tṯt̄ mṯp Kiv |
3. wciUAvB wkyv_xṯ mRbkjy tj Lvi ṯyZv Dbqṯb mṯvqZv Kiv |

Dṯ Dṯiṯk wZbwU ARṯbi Rbṯ wṯwṯc MṯelYv cṯwṯgṯni Dṯiṯi gvaṯg MṯelYv mṯúv ṯbi c ṯyṯc tṯqv ntqṯQj |

1. BṯUṯi mRbkjy tj Lvi Dbqṯb Kx Kx Kvhṯg MṯY Kṭi b?
2. wWwGW wkyv_xṯ i mRbkjy tj Lvi ṯyZv tṯt̄ mgṯ Kx Kx?
3. Kxṯite wciUAvB G wWwGW wkyv_xṯ mRbkjy tj Lvi ṯyZv Dbqṯb mṯvqZv Kiv hvq?

MṯelYvi c×wZ

G MṯelYvU Rwi c c×wZ Abṯy Y Kṭi cwi Pwj bv Kiv ntqṯQ | ṯṯki 66wU wciUAvBṯZ eZṯvṯb wWwGW ṯKvmṯPwj yAvṯQ | G MṯelYvU brṯUvi wciUAvBṯZ cwi Pwjj Z ntqṯQ | brṯUvi wciUAvB Gi evsjv wēlṯq mṯwṯ BṯUṯi Ges ṯṯePqṯbi gvaṯg 4wU ṯmKkṯbi cṯZṯ Kwi ga ṯṯK 10Rb Kṭi tṯvU 40Rb wkyv_xṯ wṯKU ṯṯK Zṯ mṯMṯ Kiv ntqṯQ | GB 40Rṯbi ga ṯṯK i wZex ṯṯePqṯbi gvaṯg 5Rb cṯvṯ I 5Rb gṯwṯv tṯvU 10RṯK tṯvKvm Mṯc wWwKvmṯbi Rbṯ tṯl qv ntqṯQ |

G MṯelYvq chṯeyY ṯPKwṯ ÷ eṯenri Kṭi BṯUṯiṯi DcṯwṯZ wWwGW tṯw Kvhṯg chṯeyY Kiv ntqṯQ | wēlṯq mṯwṯ BṯUṯiṯi wṯKU ntZ cṯKwṯi Kvi gvaṯg mṯyvrKvi MṯY Ges wWwGW 40Rb wkyv_xṯ gṯa wj wLZ Afṯyṯ MṯY Kiv ntqṯQ |

Zṯ wṯKṯY I Dcṯwṯ

G MṯelYvU brṯUvi wciUAvB-ṯZ ṯṯ gṯmi gṯa MṯelYvi Kvhṯg mṯúwKivi Rbṯ cwi Kíbv Kiv ntqṯQ | brṯUvi wciUAvB G wWwGW evsjv wēlṯq tṯw Kvhṯg Ges cṯkyY we ṯj tṯi tṯw Kvhṯg chṯeyY Kiv ntqṯQ | ZvQvov Dṯ wciUAvB Gi wēlṯq BṯUṯi Rbṯe tṯvṯ i vRvṯ tṯvṯmb Gi mṯyvrKvi MṯY Kiv ntqṯQ | wēlṯq BṯUṯiṯi mṯyvrKvi, wWwGW

mkÿv_xp̄ i mřt_ Avřj vPbv, cŰ_ıgK me`ıj řqi cĀg tkŰYi evsj v wel řqi tkŰY chřejY Ges ıWıcgW mkÿv_xp̄ i ıj ıLZ Afıřvı MŰY Kři ř Lv hvq mkÿv_xp̄ i mRbkřj řj Lvi řyřĪ ıKQznıgıe×Zv i řqtQ|

welq BŰUřři gZıgZ:

welq BŰUřři Gi evsj v welq Zvi KřtQ řvj j vřM ıKbv, Awatekb cıı Pvj bvi řyřĪ Zıı řKvb mgmıv nq ıKbv, ıZııb Křřıřte Awatekb cıı Pvj bv Kři b, řkŰYřZ mRbkřj Kır ř b ıKbv, evsj v wel řq mRbkřj řj Lv PPřKři b ıKbv BZ`ıw` wel řq Zıı mřt_ Avřj vPbv Kiv nq| Avřj vPbvi řcŰYřZ ıZııb Rıvbıv-

- evsj v welq Zıı řvj j vřM
- ıZııb cŰ_ıZ ıb řq řkŰYKıřřıg cıı Pvj bv Kři b
- řkŰYřZ mkÿv_xp̄ me mgq evsj v wel řq gıvııřZ mRbkřj řj Lv ıj LřZ cřři b bv

ıWıcgW mkÿv_xp̄ i gZıgZ:

ıWıcgW mkÿv_xp̄ i mřt_ Avřj vPbv Kiv nq řh, evsj v welq Zř`i řKgb j vřM, Zııv řkŰYřZ `ZřcŰZřřıřte gıvııřZ evsj v e`envı Kři b ıKbv, evsj v KııeZv Ges Mı cřřVi cı řm_řj vřK Aeř řb Kři gř- welq ıj LřZ cřři b ıKbv, mRbkřj řKvb řj Lv Zř`i AvřQ ıKbv BZ`ıw` | Zııv Rıvbıv-

- evsj v welq Zř`i řvj j vřM
- řkŰYřZ `ZřcŰZřřıřte gıvııřZ evsj v e`envı Kři b Zře mřPZbZıı Afıe i řqtQ
- mııııř ř PPř Afıe i řqtQ
- ııııř ř MıDi evřři cıı řek mııřKřıııı řyřĪ Aeřnj v i řqtQ
- mRbkřj řKvb řj Lvi řyřĪ Abřřj řbi Afıe i řqtQ
- kĀ l řıııı PPř Afıe i řqtQ
- mRbkřj řKvb řj Lvi cŰZ řııZ i řqtQ

cŰkÿY me`ıj řqi ıKlb-řkLřřıv Kıřřıg chřejY:

břřUıı křři Rşj x mıKııı cŰ_ıgK me`ıj řq Ges dřeıMııb gřWj mıKııı cŰ_ıgK me`ıj řqi Zıı evsj v wel řqi řkŰYKıřřıg chřejY Kiv nřqtQ| řmLřřıv ř Lv řmřQ AwıKıřk mkÿv_xp̄ meıj řj řıřte cŰřZ Ges mRbkřj řj Lv ıj LřZ cřři b|

ıWıcgW mkÿv_xp̄ i ıj ıLZ Afıřvı dııııj :

40 Rb cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Dci GKıı AbřřQ` (cıııkŰ- ř Lř) cŰřZ ı řq ZřřZ gř-Z Kř Kř wel řqi Dci Avřj vKcıZ Kiv nřqtQ Zıı RıvbřZ Pıı qı nřqııj | AbřřQ` ıWřZ bııx řřııııı Dci cřřııııı Ges AvıııK Avřj vKcıZ Kiv nřqtQ Dřj L Kři řQb h_ıııřg 42.5% Ges 32.5% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ges 25% mkÿv_xp̄ gıřřıııı Dřj L Kiv nqııb eřj řQb| AbřřQ` ıWřZ Křs`ıııı ı Kıı cřřııııı Ges AvıııK dřj DřřřQ eřj Dřj L Kři řQb h_ıııřg 40%, 35% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ges 25% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ gıřřıııı dřj l řıııb eřj Dřj L Kři řQb| AbřřQ` ıWřZ gıııııK `ıııZıı ı Kıı cřřııııı Ges AvıııK dřj DřřřQ eřj Dřj L Kři řQb h_ıııřg 45%, 38% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ges 17% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ gıřřıııı dřj l řıııb eřj Dřj L Kři řQb|

AbřřQ` ıWřZ mııııRK `ıııe×Zıı ı Kıı cřřııııı Ges AvıııK dřj DřřřQ eřj Dřj L Kři řQb h_ıııřg 30%, 45% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ges 25% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ gıřřıııı dřj Dřřřııb eřj Dřj L Kři řQb| AbřřQ` ıWřZ Ab`ııı` eıııe` ı Kıı cřřııııı Ges AvıııK dřj DřřřQ eřj Dřj L Kři řQb h_ıııřg 3%, 5% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ges 5% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ Ab` řKıııı K dřj Dřřřııb eřj Dřj L Kři řQb| AbřřQ` ıWřZ ZřKııııı mgıřřıı řKııı ı Kıı dřj DřřřQ RıvbřZ Pıı qı nřqııj | cŰkÿYv_xp̄ i 75% Křs`ııı, AŰ Abřřııı, gıııııK `ıııZıı; mııııRK `ıııe×Zıı l bııııııı ı Kıı dřj DřřřQ eřj Dřj L Kři řQb|

evsj v řki řcŰYřcřU bıııř`ı AbMııı Zıı ř Kııı Rb` Avıııı Kř Kř c`řyc řbl qı DııPZ eřj gřb Kři b? G cŰkŰı DEřı 75% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ bııııııı ıKııııı cřřıı l mııııRK mřPZbZıı evııřbııı cřj gZıgZ ř b| 40% cŰkÿYv_xp̄ bııııııı ıKııııı cřřıı l mııııRK mřPZbZıı evııřbııı cııııııı Křs`ııı `ıııKııı, ııR`ııııııı MŰY řgZıı l gııııK `ıııZıı řřK gııı cŰııııı eřj gZıgZ ř b|

čikýYv_xp i tK cĚ BwZgq kã_tjv e'envi Kti 150 ktãi gta` GKwU AbyQ` wj LtZ ejv ntqUQj | 45% čikýYv_xpAbyQ` wj LtZ tctiUQj, 42.5% cĚ ktãi e'envi Kti AbyQ` wj LtZ tctiUQj Ges 37.5% čikýYv_xp avivemKZv i yv Kti 150 ktãi AbyQ` wj LtZ tctiUQj |

djvdj

Dctiv³ Z` mekĀY Kti wbečfc djvdj cvl qv tMtQ-

- ikýv_xp i mRbkxj tj Lvi mjbw` PPA Afie itqtQ
- wbr` MĀDi evBti i cwi tek mautK`Rvbi tytĀ ikýv_xp i Aetnjv itqtQ
- mRbkxj tKvtrv tj Lvi tytĀ Abkxj tbi Afie itqtQ
- kã l fvlvi PPA Afie itqtQ
- mRbkxj tKvtrv tj Lvi cĀZ fWZ itqtQ

ev`iqb Ges chēyY

wWicGW ikýv_xp i lci cĀqMKZ.Afxyvi cĀB Zt`i wfiĚtZ Ges Avtj vPbri tčytZ Avgiv eStZ tctiUQj w th, Awakusk wWicGW ikýv_xp i mRbkxj tj Lvi gvb mšĀlRbK bq| Avgiv melqwfĚK BŸUti i tK civgk`cĀvb Kwi th, wWicGW evsjv Z` cýtK mRbkxj tj Lvi wbgq mautK`th Aa`vquU itqtQ tmuU lci cY`cĀwZ wbtq tkĀY Kvhpig cwi Prj bv KtZ| tmB civgk`Z melq BŸUti i Rbie i wRe tntmb cvWU Dc`vcb Ktib Ges Avgiv cvWU chēyY Kwi | cvV Dc`vcb tktĀ wWicGW ikýv_xp i mšĀ G cĀtĀ Avtj vPbri Kwi | Avtj vPbriq Awakusk ikýv_xp gta` ōmRbkxj tj Lv ō mautK`ZwĚK l e'envi K avi Yvi chĀB NvUwZ j`y` Kwi | GgZve`vq mRbkxj tj Lvi Dbqtb wbečfc Kvhpig MĀY Kwi |

MtelK`tj i cý t`tK Awig gtbvqviv telMg, mnKvix wtkĀA, 40 Rb ikýv_xpK wbtq mRbkxj tj Lv Kx, tKb Ges mRbkxj tj Lvi Dbqtb i tKSkj l wbgqvewj wbtq čyivq Awatekb cwi Prj bv KtiUQ| Zvici wWicGW ikýv_xp i mRbkxj tj Lvi Dbqtb ōRvZix dž kvcjvŌ melq GKwU AbyQ` wj LtZ t`l qv nq| tj Lv kvæKivi AvtM tj Lvi gvb hvPvBtqi Rb` th iæK AbjvY Kiv nte Zv e`vL`v Kiv nq| GRb` 15 wguBU mgq t`qv nq| mRbkxj tj Lv gj`iqb iæK (evK`web`vm, avivemKZv l wbfj wetePbvq) Abjvqx tmuU gj`iqb Kti t`Lv hvq kZKiv 30 ikýv_xpKZKiv 80 b`f tctqtQ |

GB Ae`v chēyY Kti Avgiv ikýv_xp i tK AbyQ` tj Lvi GKwU c`xwZ ōŋvKomv gvBU g`wicsŌDc`vcb Kwi Ges ikýv_xp i mnvqZvq ōevsjv t`tki dmjŌ mautK`gvBU g`wics Gi gva`tg AbyQ` wj wL| AZtci Zv` i tK ōAvgrv` i w`ij qŌ melquU wbečfb Kti Abjvfcvte gvBU g`wics KtZ ejv nq| gvBU g`wics tktĀ Zvi Dci wfiĚ Kti AbyQ` wj LtZ ejv nq| Zv` i wj wLZ AbyQ` iæK Abjvnti gj`iqb Kiv nq| gj`iqb t`Lv hvq th, čikýYv_xp i AbyQ` cĀB Mo b`f kZKiv 70|

čikýYv_xp i tj Lvi gvb wgvMZfvte Dbqtb ntqtQ etj Zv` i KvtrĀi cĀsmv Kwi | GtZ Zviv Lg AbgĀYZ nq| Avgiv Zv` i tj Lvi gvb kZfvM DbwZ Kivi Rb` Abkxj b cĀqvRb Zv e`vL`v Kwi | Zviv Avgrv` i K`vi mvt` GKgZ tciLY Kti | tmj tyt` Zv` i tK čyivq ōevsjv t`tki FZz`ewPĀ`Ō melquU wbtq ōŋvKomv gvBU g`wicsŌ KtZ ewj | Zv` i melq i Dci ōŋvKomv gvBU g`wicsŌ mg`KtY cĀqvRbix mnvqZv t`B| AZtci MvZ gvBU g`wics-Gi Dci wfiĚ Kti 10-15w evtK` AbyQ` wj LtZ ewj | Zv` i wj wLZ AbyQ` iæK Abjvnti gj`iqb Kiv nq| gj`iqb t`Lv hvq th, čikýYv_xp i cĀB Mo b`f kZKiv 95|

MtelKMtYi cĀZdj b/gšē`

Z` mekĀtY t`Lv tMtQ th, gvKokv g`wics Gi gva`tg AbyQ` wj LtZ evK` web`vm, avivemKZv l wbfj Zv eRvq` tK Ges tj Lvi KvwLZ gvb AwRZ nq| GB KgvnqvK MtelYwU maut` tbi dtj Avgrv` i avivemK tckvMZ Dbqtb GKwU gvBj dj K wntmte KvR Kti tQ| mtečwi GuU gva`tg Avgrv` i ikýY`yZv Dbqtb, wLl tbi bZb c`xwZ D`wēb, wtkĀY ygvZv ewx l AvZmPZbZv mwtZ , iæc`v`vqKv cvj b Kti tQ|

Dcmsnvi

GB c×wZ AbyriY Kti bñUvi wciUAvBtqi wMwGW cñkÿYv_xPñ thñKvb aviYvñK wbgPñ Kitz criteb Ges tmiU mRbkxj tjLiq ifcñšñi Kitz criteb| AwñKŠ' Zvii cñ_wgK wñ`ij tq wñLb tkLñtvñ Kñhñg cwiPñj bñKñtj wñkÿv_xPñ iñK Gñvñte thñKvb wñlq mñúñKñgñBÜ gñwñcs Gi gñvñtg Z_ñ tei Kti tmB Zñ_ñi I ci wññE Kti mRbkxj tjLvi Abñxj b KivñZ criteb| Avñiv ejñZ cwi th, GB cñ_wgK gñvñtg Abñxj b Kivñj GKvñvñti wMwGW wñkÿv_xPñ i mRbkxj Zvi PPññte, AciwññK Gi cñ_Zdj b Nuñte cñ_wgK wñ`ij tqi wñkÿv_xPñ i I ci |

AfíyicĪ
welq: eisjv

ikýv_xP bvg :-----
 tj v bs :-----
icwUAvB Gi bvg :-----

AbjyQ`wU cto wbtPi ckejtjvi DEi wj Ljy:

tKvb GKUv bZb KvR Kwi tZ tMtj mgvR cŭgZ tMvj thvM Dcw`Z Kti, Ges cti tmB bZb Pj b mnrqv j q, Zvni B
`pvsf te cvmxgwnj vt`i cwi ewZ Ae`vi Dtj L Kwi qmQ| cteZuaviv QTe`enrti i l AwaKwi Yx wQtb bv, Zvi ci
Zuavt`i eiorewouUv mxgv j•Nb Kwi qvtQ, ZeytZv cŭ_ex aYsm nq | GLb cvmxgwnj vt`i c`PgvPb nBqvtQ mZ", wKŠ
gvbmK `vmZj tgvPb nBqvtQ wK? Aek`B nq bvB| Avi H th c`PQwvqvQb, Zvni ōviv Zuavt`i `Kxq eyx wetePbvi
tKvb cwi Pq cvl qv hıq bv| cvmx`cjad MY tKej AÜfvte wej vZx mF`Zvi Abjki Y Kwi tZ hvBqv `xw MtK c`P enrti
AvnbqvQb| BnvtZ Aej vt`i Rxebxkw³ i wKQzcwi Pq cvl qv hıq bv ũ Zuaviv th Roc`v_©, tmB Roc`v_B AvtQb| cjad
hLb Zuaviv MtK AŠt`cjtj i wL`Zb, Zuaviv ZLb tmBLvrb _wKtZb| Avevi cjad hLb Zuavt`i ōbvtKi `woō awi qv Umbqv
Zuaviv MtK gvV emni Kwi qvtQb, ZLbB Zuaviv c`P emni nBqvtQb| BnvtZ igYxKtj i evni`yx wK? Hıfc c`P-weti va
KLbB cksmbıx btn|

1| (K) AbjyQ`wU tZ gj-Z Kx wel tqi Dci Avtj vKciZ Kiv ntqtQ ? GtZ ZrKvj xb mgvRi tKvb
w`KwU dtj DvtQ e`vL`v Ki ab|

DEi:

(L) c`Pcŭv bv_vKv mtEj| cvmxgwnj vt`i Kwi yZ DbwZ nqıv tKb? wZbwU Kvi Y wj Ljy|
DEi:

(M) eisj vt`iki tcvvctU bvi vt`i AMhi Zvi Rb` Avıub Kx Kx c`tjyc tbi qv DıPZ etj gtb
Ktib ? gZvgZ w`b|

2| wbtPi BwZgq kã_tjv e`envi Kti 150ktai gta` GKwU AbjyQ` `Zwi Ki ab|
RvZıq dj kvcjv- RvZıq cZxK, mv`v l jvj, wej wSj, tmS`h`A_ŠwZK Ae`vb |
DEi:

ицГW тKи Kиpг чeйY тPKиj ÷
иeлq: eиsjv

eиsjv BÝUи±тi i бvг:

ицUAVB Gi бvг:

Zwi L:

тKиY cW`vb иiаi mgq:

иKýv_xP mSL`v:

тKиY cW`vb тKтi mgq:

сvтVi иKтiвbг:

1| BÝUи±тi KZR.AбvгZ cW cwi Kí bvi аi b:

K) BÝUи±тi ибт`иKкVq cõ È cW cwi Kí bvi Abvгi Y Kтi тQb нü бv

L) mуYfite ибтR иj тLтQb нü бv

M) BÝUи±тi ибт`иKкV Abvгi Y Kтi ибтR бZб тKvb тKŠkj Aeј ðb Kтi cW cwi Pij бv Kтi тQb нü бv

2| сvтVi иiаZ иKLbdj cõ kби gva`гг иKýv_xP i mт½ Avтj иPbvi Kтi тQb иKбvñ нü бv

3| иKLbdj Abjvqx KvR Kтi тQb иKбv нü бv

4| тKиYKvнeг cwi Pij бvKvтj Kx аiтbi mRbkj KvR Kivтbvi нтqтQ?

K) тKvb иKQž eYиv иj тZ в`тqтQb (AbтQ` тj Lv)

L) тKvb иeлq mутK`eYиv Ki тZ в`тqтQb нü бv

M) Qиe т`иLтq ибтRи fvi vq иj тZ в`тqтQb нü бv

N) cõZ`KтK B`QvgZ Qиe GтK Mí иj тZ в`тqтQb нü бv

O) Dc`иcZ иeлq `fаxb gZvgZ eј тZ в`тqтQb нü бv

P) `fаxbfite gZvgZ иj тL тKиYтZ Dc`vcb Ki тZ в`тqтQb нü бv

5| иKýv_xP i тK тRvoiq mRbkj Kx KvR Ki тZ в`тqтQb?

DÈi:

6| `тj mRbkj Kx KvR в`тqтQb?

DÈi:

7| `j xq KvR Dc`vcb Ki тZ в`тqтQb Kx? нü бv

8| GKKfite mRbkj Kx KvR Ki тZ в`тqтQb?

DÈi:

9| тKиYтZ cõ È KvR иKýv_xP i mRbkj Zvi cKvтk Ges иeKvтk KZUKznnvqK?

mуYfite gUigU/AvсiтK/mnvqK bq

10| тKиYтZ cõ È KvR gj`vqb Kiv nq иKбv- нü бv

11| BÝUиKui KZR mRbkj Zvi иeKvk mутK`Kvиb Avтj иPbvi Kiv nq Kx? нü бv

12| Kx DcKi тYи gva`гг иKýv_xP i mRbkj Zvi иeKvk Kivтbvi cõPón тbl qv нтqтQ?

DÈi:

cikó Kv

(পিটিআই এর বাংলা বিষয়ের ইন্সট্রাক্টর *Gi Rb*)

নাম: -----পদবী:-----

প্রতিষ্ঠানের নাম:-----

শিক্ষাগত যোগ্যতা:----- চাকরির অভিজ্ঞতা:-----

আপনার প্রশিক্ষণের বিবরণ:-----

১। অধিবেশন পরিচালনাকালে আপনি সৃজনশীল লেখার অনুশীলন করার জন্য কী কৌশল অবলম্বন করেন?

উই:

২। *Mf / KweZv/ Qov/ ig" i Pbv/ biUK/ c&U/ ágYKwmbv/ Dcb"im* এর *Awatektb* সৃজনশীল লেখা বিষয়ক কোন আলোচনা করেন কি?

আপনার উত্তরের পক্ষে যুক্তি দিন-

উত্তর:

৩। ডিপিএড অধিবেশনে কবিতা শিখন শেখানো কার্যাবলি পরিচালনায় কবিতার মূলভাব নিজের ভাষায় লিখতে দেন কি?

হ্যাঁ না

৪। আপনি শিক্ষার্থীদের নিজের মত করে অনুচ্ছেদ লিখতে দেন কি?

হ্যাঁ না

উত্তর হ্যাঁ হলে তাদের লেখার সবল দিক কী?

উত্তর:

৫। মূলভাব উপস্থাপনের জন্য কী কৌশল অবলম্বন করেন?

দলীয় আলোচনা ও উপস্থাপন জোড়ায় কাজ ও উপস্থাপন এককভাবে লেখা ও উপস্থাপন

উত্তর:

৬। আপনার অধিবেশনে কোন বিষয়ে ছবি দেখিয়ে সে বিষয়ে সৃজনশীল লেখা লিখতে উৎসাহিত করেন কি? হ্যাঁ না

D&ii "c&y মতামত দিন-

উত্তর:

৭। সৃজনশীল লেখায় শিক্ষার্থীদের আরও বেশি সক্রিয় করতে আপনার সুপারিশ প্রদান করুন।

উত্তর:

ইন্টারভিউ (FGD)

ক্রমিক নং

ক্রমিক নং	নাম	শ্রেণি রোলনম্বর	পুরুষ / মহিলা
১			
২			
৩			
৪			
৫			
৬			
৭			
৮			
৯			
১০			

১। 'মি / কবি / ডক্টর / গায়ক' এর অধিবেশন পরিচালনাকালে সৃজনশীল লেখার উন্নয়ন ও প্রয়োজনীয়তা সম্পর্কে বিষয় ইন্টারভিউর কোন আলোচনা করেন কি? হ্যাঁ না
 আপনার উত্তরের পক্ষে যুক্তি দিন-
 উত্তর:

২। ডিপিএড অধিবেশনে কবিতার শিখন শেখানো কার্যাবলি পরিচালনায় কবিতার মূলভাব আপনারা নিজের ভাষায় লেখেন কি?
 হ্যাঁ না
 ৩। ইন্টারভিউর আপনাদেরকে বিষয় নির্ধারণ করে দিয়ে অনুচ্ছেদ লিখতে দেন কি? হ্যাঁ না
 উত্তর হ্যাঁ হলে অনুচ্ছেদ লেখার ফলে আপনাদের কী উন্নয়ন হয়?
 উত্তর:

৪। মূলভাব উপস্থাপনের জন্য আপনারা কী কৌশল অবলম্বন করেন?
 দলীয় আলোচনা ও উপস্থাপন জোড়ায় কাজ ও উপস্থাপন এককভাবে লেখা ও উপস্থাপন
 উত্তর:

৫। অধিবেশনে কোন বিষয়ে ছবি দেখিয়ে সে বিষয়ে সৃজনশীল লেখা লিখতে আপনাদেরকে উৎসাহিত করেন কি? হ্যাঁ না
 উত্তর:

৬। ইন্টারভিউর আপনাদেরকে গল্প লিখতে দেন কি? হ্যাঁ না
 উত্তর:

৭। অধিবেশন পরিচালনাকালে আপনারা কীভাবে সৃজনশীল লেখার চর্চা করেন? কয়েকটি কাজের উদাহরণ দিন।
 উত্তর:

Developing DPED Students' Capacity in Learning and Using Vocabulary Effectively

English

Action Research Report

Team Members

Md. Nazrul Islam, Assistant Specialist (Team Leader)

Mohammad Abu Bakar Siddik, Assistant Specialist

Md. Saiful Islam, Assistant Specialist

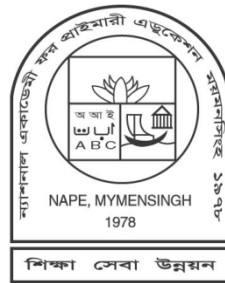
Advisors

Md. Shah Alam, Director General, NAPE

Md. Yosof Ali (Deputy Secretary), Director, NAPE

Rangalal Ray, Senior Specialist, NAPE

Mrs. Tahmina Akter (Deputy Secretary), DD (Admin), NAPE



National Academy for Primary Education (NAPE)
Mymensingh
June, 2018

Contents

Sl. No	Contents	Page No.
1	Background of the Study	33
2	Objectives of the study	33
3	Planning for the Implementation	33
4	Implementation	34
5	Observation	35
6	Reflection	35
7	Conclusion	36

Sl. No	Table	Page No.
1	Table 1: Students' ability level regarding vocabulary learning (after the fortnight)	35

1 BACKGROUND OF THE STUDY

As a part of in-service training, all the government primary teachers have to receive Diploma in Primary Education (DPEd) from Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (PTIs). Like other PTIs, Primary Teachers' Training Institute, Chattagram, a divisional PTI, has 250 DPEd students in 2017-2018 academic session. As a part of the study, while visiting the PTI for first time, we observed English classes, interviewed English Instructors and conducted FGD with DPEd students to explore their experiences on DPEd. From classroom observations, it was found that some of the students were comfortable with writing task than practicing speaking during pair work. In another class, it was found that the instructor presented the session using the sequence mentioned in the Instructor's Guide. But she did not relate the words with EfT while giving group activities regarding vocabulary teaching. The students showed their concern in vocabulary learning and using them in their real life. To communicate with others effectively, it needs to have a good stock of vocabulary and to know how to use learnt vocabulary when needed. As a teacher, it is more important to develop the vocabulary skill (word meaning, spelling, using, remembering for further using) to communicate with students more meaningfully.

2 OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY

The main objective of the study was helping DPEd students to learn and use vocabulary effectively.

Research Questions:

To meet the objective, we need to find out the answers of following questions-

1. What are the reasons behind the difficulties of DPEd students to learn and use vocabulary?
2. What are the effective ways to develop DPEd students' learning and using vocabulary?

3 PLANNING FOR IMPLEMENTATION

The study was planned to conduct for a two months schedule in Chattagram PTI. We identified 25 students from 2 sections, and each section had 40 students who faced difficulties in vocabulary learning but interested to learn an effective way of vocabulary learning and using it in daily life.

From the class observations and Focus Group Discussion (FGD) with the students, it was found that they faced difficulties in vocabulary learning for the following reasons:

- Most of the time the selected students did not enjoy English sessions.
- They could seldom follow the English instructions in English sessions.
- They had shyness in asking questions.
- They got less chance to practice vocabulary in the classroom.
- They did not know the techniques of using vocabulary in daily life.

From the interview of instructors, they shared that:

- Most of the trainee teachers aren't applying the learnt training skills in their schools as mindset problem.
- Trainee teachers should practice vocabulary that was taught in the classes in their daily life.
- Trainee teachers should record the newly learned words so that they can revise the words anytime.

For the above reasons, we **planned** the following interventions for helping DPED students about learning and using vocabulary.

- We planned to conduct three sessions separately to apply the stages of vocabulary learning, **using game like activities** for reinforcing learning and also relating to EFT books. Instructors were asked to observe our classes intensively. So that, they could provide feedback to the DPED students in the practice teaching classroom.
- After the fortnight, we planned to take an achievement test focusing on spelling, meanings and using the learnt words. Apart from this, students were asked to write short dialogue with the learnt words.
- During the intervention, we planned to collect data in written form by using field note and also by taking photographs.

4 IMPLEMENTATION

According to the plan we chose 10 words (operation, patient, cheerful, colleague, receipt, spent amazing, look for, jokes, tears) to present in the session. We elicited the meaning of these words using different vocabulary teaching techniques such as pictures for the words *operation and patient*; gesture/miming for *cheerful*; *receipt and colleagues* by realia; translation for *spent and amazing*; *look for* by action; example for *jokes*, and *tears* by drawing. We let them to do pronunciation practice in whole class. Then we played 'BINGO GAME' for spelling and copying. After that we played 'TEAM GAME' for writing words correctly that focused spelling. Then we asked them to choose 3 to 5 words from any lesson from English for Today Book 4 in groups. We supported them to choose techniques and games for presenting the selected words. We also asked them to do micro-teaching for teaching the selected words. After that a plenary was held to present their group task. We played HANGMAN for recalling and TEAM GAME for spelling, meaning and using the learnt words. Finally, we requested them to buy a vocabulary diary and to write the 10 learnt words, meaning and 2/3 sentences with the learnt words.

We requested the instructors to conduct vocabulary teaching learning classes using varieties of techniques, stages and games.

5 OBSERVATION

Table 1: Students' ability level regarding vocabulary learning (after the fortnight)

Description	Could Pronounce	Could remember	Could Spell	Could say meaning	could use in sentences	Total students
After the fortnight of intervention	25	25	25	25	24	25

According to the Table 1, all the students were able to pronounce, remember, spell and say the meaning of the words. Only 1 student was not able to use the words in sentence.

We found that the students were very much active in learning words when we conducted classes following the stages and techniques of vocabulary learning; and also using game like activities such as: **BINGO GAME, KIM's GAME, HANGMAN, TEAM GAME** etc. We also found that they recorded their learnt words in their personal diary alphabetically and performed significantly well and communicated satisfactorily.

6 REFLECTION

The participants said that the ways of learning and teaching English in those three days were quite interesting and enjoyable. They also said it was very much helpful for them and the games must be applied in vocabulary teaching in primary schools.

We made and showed the word-pond keeping the learnt 10 words and persuaded them to increase the words in pond either keeping taught or learnt words in a regular basis and to keep it open for the learners' to practice freely.

In our study, we observed that when we conducted our class by following the stages and techniques of teaching vocabulary, all of the students were engaged and participated in the class effectively.

As a teacher, it is most important to give enough opportunity to the students to practice new words in the class. Moreover, it would be helpful for students to expedite their learning, if they have the opportunity to apply the learnt words in life-like situations.

We felt very happy to see when the students had highly appreciated the techniques that we used in our classes. As researchers, these are a good learning for us.

7 CONCLUSION

After getting the reasons behind the problem with vocabulary learning, we applied the techniques of vocabulary learning; and also using game like activities such as: BINGO GAME, KIM's GAME, HANGMAN, TEAM GAME to develop students' vocabulary skills. Following the intervention, we found 25 successful students out of 25 who can now pronounce, remember, spell and know the meaning of words that was learnt.

As a teacher, vocabulary teaching-learning and its effective use is very important to communicate with students meaningfully in the classroom. The DPEd students of PTI, Chattagram were able to develop their vocabulary learning and using skill. Moreover, they are now enthusiastic and confident to use their learnt words in their real life.

We can conclude that it would be better if instructors of PTIs follow the stages and techniques of vocabulary learning and use game like activities, students can remember and able to use learnt words effectively in their daily life.

Classroom Observation Checklist

Name of PTI : _____ Section : _____
 Name of Instructor : _____
 Number of DPEd students: _____
 Date: _____
 Class starting time : _____ Class ending time : _____
 Session Title : _____

1. Word/ words that considered as new vocabulary in this session:
2. Instructors' techniques to introduce the vocabulary:
3. DPEd students' attention towards learning new words:
4. Scope of using the new word/words in the session by DPEd students:
5. Message given by Instructor for long term memory (vocabulary) :
6. Any other notes (relating vocabulary):

Interview Schedule (for Instructors of English Subject)

Name of the Instructor: _____
 Name of PTI: _____
 Date: _____

-
1. Do you provide opportunity for learning new words in every sessions?
 2. What are the techniques do you follow to introduce new words?
 3. What sorts of activities do you use in practicing vocabulary in your class?
 4. Do the students get any opportunity to use the vocabulary in your class?
 5. Do you use any technique or activity to review the learnt vocabulary?
 6. Some students are not good at vocabulary learning and using. What do you think about the issues behind this problem?

Focus Group Discussion (DPEd students)

Short Name of the Students and Roll No:

Name of PTI:

Date:

1. Do you get the opportunity to learn vocabulary regularly?
2. Do you enjoy the vocabulary learning?
3. How does your Instructor introduce new words in the DPEd class?
4. How many words do you remember that you learnt from previous classes? If not, why?
5. Could you apply the learnt words in your real life? If not, why?
6. Do you use any own technique to learn and use vocabulary?

Performance Test (For Students)

Name of PTI:

Name of the Students:

Roll No:

Date:

Words: operation, cheerful, colleagues, spent, look for, amazing, receipt, jokes, tears, patient

Table 1

Description	Could Pronounce	Could remember	Could Spell	Could say meaning	could use in sentences	Total students
After 1 st fortnight of intervention						

The following Games were used

- 1. mefzv (Bingo Game):** mefzv ntj v fiv v tkLvi `yZv AR#bi GKIU Rbucq tLj v | tLj wU `tj ev mgM0tk0tK ubtq Avb0` i
m0_ c0ZthwMzvqj-Kfite tLj v nq |
tLj vqvo msL`v: `tj / mgM0tk0tZ
DcKiY: BtZvgta` tkLvtrv ntqtQ Ggb eYev ka

Language Item:

tLj vi cxiZ:

- 1) BtZvgta` tkLvtrv ntqtQ Ggb 5-8wU eYev ka teftW0uj Lj |
- 2) uk0v_#` i teftW0uj Lv eYev kaM0j v ntZ Zv` i c0`gtZv 3-6wU eYevR wBR LvZvq uj LtZ ej | uk0YK teftW0th KZwU eYev ka uj LtZ Zvi t`_tK 2wU Kg eYev ka uk0v_#` i uj LtZ ej |
- 3) Gevi uk0v_#` i ej | th wZwb GKIU Kti eYev ka ej | Ges uk0v_#` v hw` tm eYev ka uj tL`_tK Zvntj Zv GK `wM tUtB tKtU w` tZ ej | Gfite hvi tj Lv mKj eYev ka Kivv ntq hvte tm D`P`ti mefzv ej |
- 4) Gevi GK GK Kti wevObfite uk0YK teftW0uj wLZ eYev ka ej | Ges th kaM0j v ej v ntj v Zvi ti KW0vLtZ |
- 5) th uk0v_#` i mefzv0 ej | Zvi uj wLZ eYev kaM0j v wbt` RgtZv uj tL` tKtUtQ wKbv hvPvB Kti weRqx tNvl Yv Ki ab |
- 6) meM0j v eYev ka ej | vi AvtMB hw` tKD mefzv etj Zte ZvK weRqx tNvl Yvi ci meM0j v eYev ka ej | 2q, 3q weRqx tNvl Yvi Rb` |

2. Kim's game:

tLj vqvo msL`v: tLj wU tRvovq, `tj ev mgM0Kv0m tLj v hvq |

DcKiY: tkLvtrv eYev ka, msL`v BZ`w` |

Language Item: Which one is covered? Which one is rubbed out? Which one is taken out?

tLj vi cxiZ:

- K) uk0YK teftW0Gtj vtgtj v fite tkLvtrv eYev ka, msL`v tj LtZ A_ ev tkLvtrv eYev ka, msL`v tj Lv dvmKvW0c0jwcb teftW0GwU t`_tZ A_ ev GKIU Gtj vtgtj v fite tkLvtrv eYev ka, msL`v tj Lv tcv`vi Umw0tq t`_tZ |
- L) uk0v_#` i c0`wKZ eYev ka/msL`v g0b0thwM mnKv0i 1 wqubU t`_tZ ej |
- M) Gevi uk0v_#` i tPvL eU Ki tZ ej | Ges th tKvb 1wU g0t t`_tZ/mw0tq t0tZ/tXtK t`_tZ |
- N) Gevi uk0v_#` i tPvL Lj tZ ej | Ges wRtAm Ki tZ, Which one is covered? Which one is rubbed out? Which one is taken out?
- O) Gfite 3 wU eYev ka/msL`v`_vKv Aewa tLj wU Pw0j t0 c0tZ | uk0v_#` i AvM0h`_vKtj c0v0vq tLj tZ | `0p uk0v_#` i c0v0v` I Drmn w` tZ nte |

Variation: This game can be played for practising alphabet, numbers, words, days, verb-tenses, etc.

3. Hangman Out:

tLj vqvo msL`v: tRvovq, `tj ev mgM0tk0Y

DcKiY: c0q0Rb tbB

Language item: Vocabulary

cxiZ:

- 1 | teftW0GKIU ktai hZwU eYevAvtQ ZZwU W`im GK j vBt t`_tZ | thgb: Father Gi QquU eYevAvtQ, ZvB teftW06wU W`im (_ _ _ _ _) tj LtZ nte |
- 2 | Gevi uk0v_#` i ej | th Awg Ggb GKIU ka fvenQ hvZ 6 wU eYev t0tQ | uk0v_#` i m0vYevKawU Kx nte Zv bv fte H kt0 Kx Kx eYevAvtQ Zv GK GK Kti, ej tZ ej |
- 3 | ej | th hw` Zv` i ej v eYev ktai gta`_vK Zte h_v`v0b Zv emvtrv nte | hw` ej v eYev ktai bv`_vK Zvntj chv0v0t0g g0b0v AvKt0b Ges ZvK d0v0tZ S0vtrv nte |
- 4 | hw` m0vYevg0b0v AvKv0i c0tZ Zv0 k0wU Kx Zv m0v0v3 Ki tZ cvti Zte Zv0 Rqx |

4. Team game:

tLj vqvo msL`v: `tj ev mgM0tk0Y

DcKiY: cvV Abyv0i

Language item: cvV Abyv0i

c×wZ:

- 1) wkyv_xp i 2w `tj fim Kti 2 jvBtb `w KivZ nte|
- 2) Gevi th mel tqi Dci cWZthwMzv Kiv nte (thgb: ktai evbvb, A_Ges evK MVb mel qK cWZthwMzv Ki tj chwqutg GKw Kti tkLvtrv ka) Zv chwqutg ej teb|
- 3) wkyK cWZ `tj i jvBtb `wvtrv 1g RbtK Dti k Kti tkLvtrv eYka, evK ej teb A_ev GK `tj i GKRb Aci `tj i Dti tk tkLvtrv eYka, evK ej te|
- 4) wkyv_xp tkvtrv eYka, evK w tq vbt RgtZv eYka, evK tj Lte/A_ej te| (A_w th cvtVi Rb hv DcthwMzv Zv Kivteb|)
- 5) vbt RgtZv hv i KivR (tj Lv l evK MVb) i x nte Zvt i baf w b Ges mel K baf cWZ `j K wRqv tNvl Yv Kivteb|
- 6) chwRtb KivRw Kivte KivZ nte Zv tkwv mvgtb cl kb Kivab|

Variation: questions, verb Gi Present -Past, Short form, Practicing particular sentence patterns BZ'w /

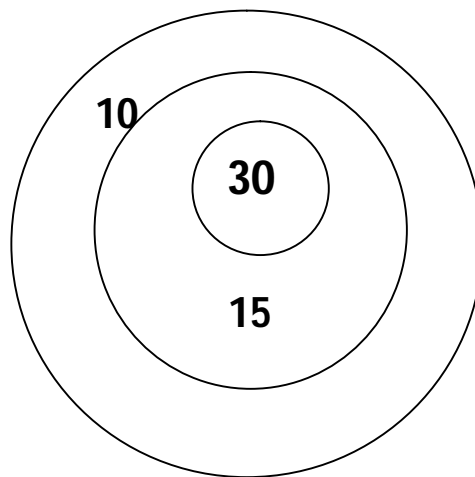
5. Say, throw and win/ Play the bull's eye game/hit the target/throw and win:

tLtvqvtoi msLv: `tj ev mgMwtkoy

DcKiY: cvW Abymti

Language item: eYka, evK ev cvW Abymti ARb DcthwMzv thwMzv

c×wZ:



- 1) wU `tj wkyv_xp i fim Kivab Ges jvBtb `wvZ ej ty|
- 2) cWZ `tj i GKRb Kti chwqutg GKw Kti ka tkvtrv|
- 3) mwK D'Pri ty kawi ej tZ cvivi Rb 5 baf, wfv evvrb KivZ cvivi Rb 5 baf Ges wfv evK MVtbi Rb 5 clvb Kivab|
- 4) Gevi vtrv `iZjt_tK ej vbtvc KivZ ej ty| ej th eE AvNvZ Kite, tm eEi baf thwM nte|
- 5) Gfite cWZ tKi cWZ baf wj tL ivL tZ nte| hvv evv, evvrb Kiv l ej vbtvc Kiv nte tm jvBtbi wQtb wvtq `wvte|
- 6) th `j melkaK baf cite, tm `j wRqv nte|

Avakisk vhwGw ikyv_ঐ fMstki fwtMi mgm'vR'wguZK vPti i
gva'tg mgvavb KiZ bv cviv

MWZ

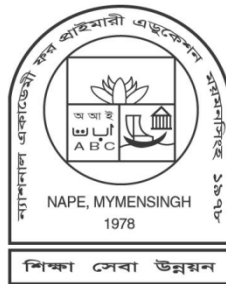
G'vKkb wimvP©ctZte`b

MteIKe,,

tgt gvRvni aj Bmj vg Lvb, mnKvix wetklÁ, tbc |
kvgQz b Avntg`, mnKvix wetklÁ, tbc |
G.tK.Gg. iaj Avgab, mnKvix wetklÁ, tbc |

Dct`ove,,

tgt kvn Avj g (hMmivPe), gnvcvii Pvj K, tbc |
tgt BDMgd Avj x (DcmivPe), cvii Pvj K, tbc |
i½j vj ivq, EaPZb wetklÁ, tbc |
Zvniqbv Av³vi (DcmivPe), Dc-cvii Pvj K (clkvmb), tbc |



**RvZxq cÖ_igK ikyv GKvWgx (tbc), gqgbmsn |
Rly, 2018**

	weI qe ⁻	côV
1.	fıgKv	45
2.	M̄telYvi D̄t̄i ^ˆ k ^ˆ	45
3.	M̄telYvi th̄šw ^ˆ KZv	45
4.	M̄telYvi c×wZ	46
5.	Z ^ˆ Dc ⁻ vcb I wētkdY	46
6.	djvdj	49
7.	ev ⁻ b̄vq̄t̄bi Rb ^ˆ Ki Yıq ubāf̄Y	49
8.	c̄l̄B djvdj I M̄tel̄t̄Ki c̄l̄Zdj b	54
11.	m̄s̄w̄i kgvj v	54
12.	Dcmsnvi	55
	cwi ukó-1 M̄telYvi cwi Kí bv	56
	cwi ukó-2 c̄l̄k̄w̄Ēwi Kv M̄w̄YZ B̄YŪt̄±̄t̄i i Rb ^ˆ	57
	cwi ukó-3 t̄k̄Ÿ cvV ^ˆ vb ch̄ēȳY t̄PKuj ÷	58
	cwi ukó-4 w̄w̄icGW uk̄ȳv_̄Ÿ ^ˆ i Rb ^ˆ K̄w̄ZZj Af̄x̄ȳv	60
	cwi ukó-5 Gd̄w̄R̄w̄ (w̄w̄icGW uk̄ȳv_̄Ÿ ^ˆ i m̄v̄t̄_)	61

FigKv

~b~b Rxeṭb mdj Zvi Rb MnyuZK `yZv ARḂ AZ`śl , iazcYḡ MnyuZK mryiZv ARḂi Rb Mnyṭzi Ab`vb`
 melqe`i cikvcvnik fMusk m`uikZ mýúó Áib I `yZv ARḂ , iazcYḡ fMusk Ges fMusk m`uikZ MnyuZK mgm`v
 mrvv netkḡ Ab`vb` t`tki gZ ersjvṭ`tki wkyv_ḡ`i ubKU AZ`śl KwWb| Mnyṭzi Ab`vb` melqe`er`é Rxeṭbi mrv_`
 m`uikḡ Kṭi wLb-tkLṭvbr Kvhḡg cwi Pij br Kiv AṭcývKZ.mnR Aciv`ṭK wkyv_ḡ`v Zv mnṭRB AvqÉ KiṭZ mýg
 nq| fMuskki , Y I fivMi mgm`v mgraṭbi ṭyṭ` Avgrṭ`i avivv teiki fivM ṭyṭ`B hwišK| Dbz` t`kmm c_w`exi
 teiki fivM t`kB MnyuZK mgm`v mgraṭb WvqMḡg/R`vnguzK wPṭ` e`enviṭK AZ`śl , iazZi mṭ½ mētePbv Kṭi Kwvi Kžvgnm
 wLb-tkLṭvbr Kvhḡej ṭZ Ašfḡ KṭiṭQ| Avgrṭ`i t`tki MnyZ cV`cyṭK mgm`v mgraṭb WvqMḡg/R`vnguzK wPṭ`
 AskbṭK , iazjv`ṭq cwi gvRḂ Kiv nṭqṭQ Ges MnyuZK mgm`v mgraṭbi Rb` weifbæDcivq Aejaḡbi Rb` DrmwnZ Kiv
 nṭqṭQ| cḲ_ugK `ṭii AwaKisk wkyv` fMusk m`uikZ mgm`v hwišK fivte mgraṭb I mgraṭb wkyv`vb mivK fivte KiṭZ
 cwiṭj I WvqMḡg ev R`vnguzK wPṭ` Askṭbi gva`ṭg mgm`v mgraṭb Kivmn Zv wkyv`Y mýg bb| evṭMivU wciUAvB G
 wWicGW tKḡY cV`vb chḡeyY, wWicGW wkyv`_P I MnyZ BYUṭ±ṭii mrv_` Avṭj vPbv Kṭi t`Lv hvq Mnyṭzi melqe`_` ṭjvi
 gṭa` fMuskki , Y I fivM mspvš`mgm`vṭK R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭb Kiv AṭcývKZ.RuUj | MnyZ Rxeṭbi Ask
 Ges Rxeṭb fivEK Kṭi Dc`vcṭbi Rb` WvqMḡg ev wPṭ`i gva`ṭg Dc`vcṭb AZ`śl , iazcYḡ

ZvB wWicGW wkyv`_MY hṭZ fMuskki fivM m`uikZ MnyuZK mgm`v R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭb Kivi `yZv ARḂ
 Kṭi cievZḡZ Zv cḲ_ugK `ṭii tKḡYKṭy wkyv`_ḡ`i wLb-tkLṭvbrq h_vh` fivte cḲ_qM KiṭZ cṭib tmRb` wṭṭṭṭ
 Duj mLZ Dṭ`k` , ṭjvṭK mētePbvq ṭiṭL Mṭel Yv Kvhḡg cwi Pij br Kiv nṭqṭQ|

MṭelYvi Dṭ`k`

1. wWicGW wkyv`_ḡ`i fMuskki fivMi R`vnguzK e`vL`v cḲvb mspvš`cvi` wkyv`_ḡ`i gvṭv wbiḡY Kiv
2. wWicGW wkyv`_ḡ`i fMuskki fivM mspvš`mgm`v R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭbi `yZv Dbqḡb Kiv

MṭelYvi ṭhšv`KZv

cḲ_ugK `ṭii AwaKisk melqe`i teiki fivM wkyv`Kṭi KvṭQ mnR Ges wkyv`KMY mnṭRB melqe`mḡR Rxeṭbi mrv_`
 m`uikḡ Kṭi wLb-tkLṭvbr Kvhḡg cwi Pij br KiṭZ cṭib| Aciv`ṭK wkyv`_ḡ`v Zv mnṭRB AvqZi KiṭZ mýg nq|
 fMuskki avivv Ges fMusk m`uikZ mgm`v mgraṭbi ṭyṭ` wWicGW wkyv`_ḡ`i avivv teiki fivM ṭyṭ`B hwišK Ges
 cḲ_ugK `ṭii tKḡYKṭy wkyv`Kṭy AbvZ tKškj I teiki fivM ṭyṭ`B hwišK| Dbz` t`kmm c_w`exi teiki fivM t`kB
 MnyuZK mgm`v mgraṭb WvqMḡg/R`vnguzK wPṭ` e`enviṭK AZ`śl , iazZi mṭ½ mētePbv Kṭi Kwvi Kžvgnm wLb-tkLṭvbr
 Kvhḡej ṭZ Ašfḡ KṭiṭQ|

evṭMivU wciUAvBṭqi wWicGW tKḡY Kvhḡg chḡeyY Ges wWicGW wkyv`_P I MnyZ BYUṭ±ṭii mrv_` Avṭj vPbv Kṭi t`Lv
 hvq Mnyṭzi AwaKisk melqe`i R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭb eṭṭZ cwi I melqe`m`uṭK wkyv`_ḡ`i avivv MZ Ges
 wkyv` mspvš`mgm`v`vKṭj I fMuskki , Y I fivM mspvš`mgm`vṭK R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭb Kiv Zv`i KvṭQ
 AṭcývKZ.RuUj | MnyZṭK wkyv`_ḡ`i ubKU AvKlḡxq, ev`ewfivEK Kṭi Dc`vcṭbmn m`uikḡ wLb ubwḲZ Kivi jṭy`
 cḲ_ugK `ṭii cV`cyṭK Ab`vb` melqe`i b`vq fMuskki , Y I fivM mspvš`mgm`vṭK R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg mgraṭb
 tKškj Ašfḡ Kivi cikvcvnik MnyuZK mgm`v mgraṭbi Rb` weifbæDcivq Aejaḡb DrmwnZ Kiv nṭqṭQ| wWicGW Gi
 MnyZ cV`cyṭK Zv AZ`śl , iazmnKvṭi Dc`vcṭb Kiv nṭj I wWicGW wkyv`_MY Zv mnṭR AvqÉ Kṭi `yZv ARḂ mýg
 nṭ`Qb br| GQovvI wWicGW MnyZ cV`vbKvix BYUṭ±ṭii KvṭQ melqivU avivv mýúó bq| ZvB cḲ_ugK `ṭii
 wkyv`_ḡ`i MnyuZK eýcivE mētePbv Kṭi wWicGW wkyv`_ḡ`i KvṭQ fMuskki fivMi mgm`v R`vnguzK wPṭ`i gva`ṭg
 mgraṭb tKškj tKb KwWb Zv Rvbr Ges G e`vcvṭi Zv`i `yZv Dbqṭbi Rb` cḲqvRbix e`e`v MḡY Kivi Rb`
 Duj mLZ melqivU wṭṭṭ G`vKkb wivmP`Kvhḡg cwi Pij br Kiv AZ`śl , iazcYḡ

MteliYvi c×wZ

ubePZ mgm`wUi Dci G`vKkb wi mivP`cwi Pij bvi Rb` Dij m_LZ D`f`k` , tj v`K uePbivq ti`L Z` msM`ni Rb` evfMi nU
wUUAvB Gi MvYZ wel`q cv` vbKvix BYU`±i I mgzwi b`Ub`WU gtrv` tqi miv` Avtj vPbv`tg wWicGW wky`v` i 4uU
kvLv t`_tK 1uU kvLvi 40Rb wky`v` , GdWRw cwi Pij bvi Rb` 10 Rb wWicGW wky`v` w`bKU t`_tK I wWicG`Wi GKwU
kvLvi cv` ch`y`Y Kti `B`evi Z` msM`h Kiv nq|

Z` msM`h Kivi Rb` w`b`c U`zm e`envi Kiv nq

1. c`k`w`Evi Kiv MvYZ BYU`±i i Rb`
2. t`k`y` cv` vb ch`y`Y tPKw`j ÷
3. wWicGW wky`v` i Rb` KwZZi Afiv`v
4. GdWRw miv`vZKvi c`I

wky`v` ubePb Kivi ty`f`T `DePqb c×wZ Abyvi Y Kiv nq| MteliYvi wel`q Ges D`f`k`i miv` m`wZ ti`L Z` msM`ni
Rb` c`k`w`Evi Kiv, ch`y`Y tPKw`j ÷, KwZ Afiv`v` c`I`q`b Kiv nq Ges cwi K`i bvgw`dK w`b`w`i Z Zivi`L wUUAvB`Z Mgb
Kti Z` msM`h Kiv nq| ch`y`Y tPKw`j ÷ e`envi Kti fM`st`ki fiv`Mi mgm`v R`w`g`w`ZK wP`f`i gva`tg mgvavb mspv`š
wWicG`Wi GKwU cv` ch`y`Y Kti Z` msM`h Kiv nq| GQovov c`k`w`Evi Kiv e`envi Kti MvYZ BYU`±i i w`bKU t`_tK
Z` , KwZ Afiv`v` e`envi Kti wky`v` i w`bKU t`_tK Z` I GdWRw gva`tg wky`v` i w`bKU t`_tK avivew`nKfiv`e
Z` msM`h Kiv nq| MteliYv `tj i m`m`MY c`w`Zu ty`f`T i Z` AZ`š`mZK`Zvi miv` msM`h Ktib Ges ty`f`T w`t`k`l c`w`B
Z` Avj v`v`fiv`e wj w`c`x Ktib|

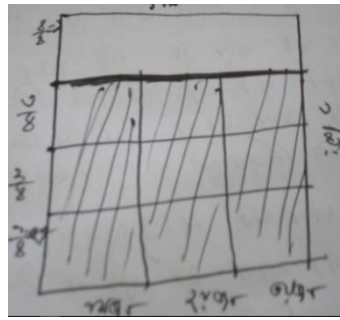
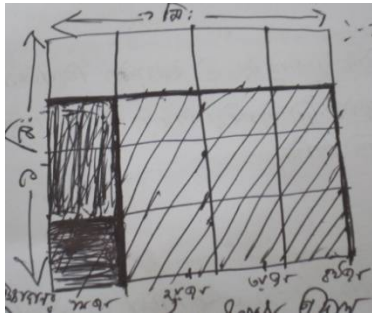
Z` Dc`rcb I w`t`k`Y

MvYZ wel`q cv` vbKvix BYU`±i i w`bKU t`_tK c`k`w`Evi Kivi gva`tg c`w`B Z`

evfMi nU wUUAvB`tqi MvYZ cv` vbKvix BYU`±i i Avf`ÁZv GK eQi Ges Zvi `xN`g`q`w` w`m`B`b`GW, w`e`GW Ges GgGW
c`k`y`Y itq`TQ| GQovov wWicG`Wi MvYZ wel`q cv` v`b`i miv` msik`w` wWicGW (26w` t`bi), wWicGW MvYZ wel`qK
c`k`y`Y (7w` t`bi), tbc Abj` m`m`f`i miv` MvYZ wel`qK c`k`y`Y (4w` t`bi) itq`TQ| MvYZ wel`q wky`v`-w`Lb Kiv`e`rg
cwi Pij bvi Rb` wUUAvB`Z `B`Rb Kti BYU`±i i `w`q`Zi cvj`b Kivi K`v` _v`Ktj I Avberh`Kvi`Y Z` c`w`vbKvix
BYU`±i t`KB MvYZ wel`tqi cv` v`b`m`n` msik`w` Ab`v`b` Kiv`e`rg cwi Pij bvi Kiv`Z nq|

wZw`b fM`st`ki `Y I fiv`Mi cv` Dc`rc`b`i c`w`Zi Rb` wWicGW cv`eB, wWicGW BYU`±i w`b`k`Kiv, g`w`i`e`g`w`q`v` c`w`R`±i
I wWv`RUj K`b`U`U, tcv`÷i tccvi, wWv` tccvi/M`d` tccvi, t`j I tcv`Yj BZ`w` e`envi Kivi K`v` D`tj`L Kiv`j I
wWicGW wky`v` i avivew`nKiv`n fM`st`ki `Y I fiv`Mi mgm`v w`w`f`b`e`f`K`Š`k`j Aej`±b Kti mgvavb `y` Kti
tZiv`i Rb` Zvi Abyv`Zew`YZ tKŠ`k`j I tKŠ`k`j `tj`vi avivew`nKiv` h`v`h`_bq| thgb`i`i`f`ZB ev`e` D`vni`Y I ev`e` e`
e`envi Kti wel`q`w` th Riebriv`E`K Zv e`š`t`Z miv`q`Zv bvi Kti GK eM`g`Uvi R`w`g`w`ZK wP`f`i avivew`nKiv`n I qv, wky`v` i
MvYZ`ZK mgm`v mgvavb Kiv`Z t`qv BZ`w` D`tj`L Kiv`t`Qb|

c`k`w`Evi Kiv` c`w`E` fM`st`k`K c`Y`msL`v` Øviv fiv`Mi GKwU Ges fM`st`k`K fM`st`k` Øviv fiv`Mi `B`w` mgm`v BYU`±i KZ`R`
R`w`g`w`ZK wP`f`i gva`tg mgvavb`i Rb` Asw`KZ wP`I miv`K, m`y`ú` I mgm`vi miv` m`±`ú`K`š`y` nqub| GQovov mgm`v wZw`U
R`w`g`w`ZK wP`f`i gva`tg mgvavb`i Rb` ew`Y`Z tKŠ`k`j miv`K I m`y`ú` bq Ges miv`Kfiv`e wP`I AsK`b`i Rb` Kiv`R`i bq|
wky`v` i ev`e` D`vni`Y I ev`e` e` e`envi Kti wel`q`w` th Riebriv`E`K Zv e`š`t`Z miv`q`Zv Kiv`m`n` mgm`vi Avtj v`t`K
th`š`r`Kfiv`e avivew`nKiv`n i`y`v` Kti wP`I AsK`b` Kiv`nqub|



IP1-1

Bb ÷ t±i KZR.9.3bs c0k0e R'vnguZK IP1

IP1-2

Bb ÷ t±i KZR.9.4 bs c0k0e R'vnguZK IP1

msuk0 MvZ BYUt±ii g±Z fMstki f±Mi mgm'v R'vnguZK IP1i gva'tg mgvartbi mgav I mgm'v

msuk0 BYUt±ii g±n'v tqi g±Z fMstki f±Mi mgm'v IP1i gva'tg mgvartbi melquU mnRteva" nq, avi Yv mýú0 nq, Dcj wä mýp nq, BvU fMstki f±Mi týt1 tkb fVRtKi je tK ni Ges ni tK je Kiv nq Zvi e'vL'v c0vb mnR nq, uK Lbdj ARB mnR Ges Zv `xN°vqx nq| hw I ukýv_#` i MmYvZK `tyi Zv ARtbi Rb" IP1 ev WvquMg e'envi Kiv AZ`sl` iaZcY°uKS' fMstki f±Mi mgm'v R'vnguZK IP1i gva'tg mgvartbi ukýv`Y Awakisk ukýv_# IP1 Krfite Atk±Z nte Zv eS±Z bv cviv, uKQzmsL`K ukýv_#` , tYi m±t_ f±Mi mgm'v ugvj t± t±jv, Awakisk ukýv_#` mgm'v Ablyvqx IP1i Ni`uj mgvartbi Atk±Z bv cviv (uMv tccvi bv tctj), uMv tccvi mn c0qvRbxq DcKiY bv cvl qv ev ukýv_#` i msMn bv`vKv Ges ce°AwfÁZvi NvUvZ`vKvi KvitY R'vnguZK IP1i gva'tg fMstki f±M±K RuUj I fM±ZKi gtb Kti| ukýv_#` i mgm'v mgvartbi Rb" KiYvq un±t±e ev`e D`vniY Dc`vcb Kti melquU tK mnR Kt±Z mnvqZv Kiv, ev`e DcKiY e'envi Kti mgvartbi mnvqZv Kiv, ukýv_#` i tewk tewk Ablyv tbi m±hvm t`qv, je I n±ii `vb cwieZtbi KviY eS±Z mnvqZv Kiv, uMv tccvi mieivn I e'envi mnvqZv Kiv, `jqv fite mgm'v IP1i gva'tg mgvartbi mnvqZv Kiv, gvwengvWqv K±UvU `Zwi I e'envi gva'tg mgm'v mgvartbi IP1 Dc`vctbi Kiv, mgm'v `Zwi Kt±Z t`l qv I Zv IP1i mnvrt±h mgvartbi m±hvm `v±bi gva'tg `ýZv ARtbi mnvqZv Kiv BZ`w` D±j t Kti b|

uKcGw tk0Ktý cw ch0yY t`tK c0B Z`

fMstki f±Mi mgm'vi m±t_ m±úKtý c0m±K c0k0ti cvtvi AeZvi Yv Kiv nq Ges fMstki f±Mi mgm'v ukýv_#` i MmYvZK fite mgvartbi Kt±Z Ges Zv tevW°evbgq Kt±Z mnvqZv Kiv nq| hw I fMstki f±M Kivi týt1 tkb fM±K` , tY ifcvšli Kiv n±° Ges tKb je tK n±i I nitK je ifcvšli Kiv n±° Zvi e'vL'v mn c0m±K D`vniY Ges e` e'envi bv Kti i'agv I hwšK fite mgvartbi Kt±Z t`l qvi gva'tg ce°vib hvPvBtqi Kiv R Kiv nq|

c0k0K KZR c0E fMstki` Y Ges fMst±K cY°msL'v 0viv f±M uBR uBR LvZvq IP1 GtK m±VK fite Kt±Z cvitj I tKv±v ukýv_#` fMst±K fMst±K 0viv f±Mi mgvartbi R'vnguZK IP1i gva'tg m±VK fite Kt±Z cvitibub GgbuK c0k0K c0qvRbxq mnvqZv I uBw0Z Kt±Z cvitibub| GKRb ukýv_#` tevW°mgvartbi IP1 AvKvi ci c0k0K Ges mKj ukýv_#` Zv m±VK un±t±e t±t± tbb uKS' tKb m±VK Zvi e'vL'v c0vb Kt±Z cvitibub| gvwengvWqv gva'tg c0k0Kt±K c0k0Z mgvartbi IP1 Ges e'vL'v ukýv_#` i tevMg`Zvi Rb" mýú0 gtb nqub|



IP1-3

AfxývcťĪi 1bs mġm'wU uQj fMstġki Ÿ Y mspuśŹ| mġm'wU R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavtbi tŸťĪ 40Rb wġýv_Ź ġta" 10 Rb DĒi Ktiwb, 18Rb wKQzAsťki DĒi KtiġQ Ges 12Rb cŸjv mġm'vi wPtĪ AsKb KtiġQ|wKś' tKvťbv wġýv_Ź mWKFvte wPtĪ AsKb Kti mġvavb KiġZ cvťibw| Awakvsk wġýv_Ź mWKFvte MŃd tccvťi mġm'vq Dťj wLZ "N" AsKb KiġZ mġ_Źťj I cŸ'wbť`RK w KwU AsKb KiġZ e"Źq|

AfxývcťĪi 2bs mġm'wU uQj fMstġK cŸŹsL'v Ńviv fVM Kiv mspuśŹ| mġm'wU mġvavtbi tŸťĪ R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb Pvl qv nqwb| AskMŃYKvix mKj wġýv_Ź MmYwZK cŸZxK I cŸ'wq vPy e'envi Kti mWKFvte mġvavb KiġZ mŸġ nb|

fMstġK fMstK Ńviv fVM mspuśŹ 3bs mġm'vq 14 Rb DĒi Ktiwb, 16 Rb wKQzAsťki DĒi KtiġQ, 10Rb AvswwK DĒi KtiġQ Ges tKvťbv wġýv_Ź mWKFvte wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb KiġZ cvťibw| GKBfite 4bs mġm'v mġvavtbi tŸťĪ 15 Rb wġýv_Ź DĒi Ktiwb, 17 Rb wKQzAsťki DĒi KtiġQ, 8 Rb AvswwK DĒi KtiġQ Ges tKvťbv wġýv_Ź mWKFvte wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb KiġZ cvťibw|wKQzAsťK wġýv_Ź iasvĪ djvdj MŃd tccvťi AsKťbi tPŃv Kti wKś' tKDB mWKFvte Zv AvKťZ mġ_Źqwb|

fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb mspuśŹielġ GdRwli ġva'tġ cŸB Z_"

GdRwliwZ AskMŃYKvix 10 Rb wġýv_Ź ġta" 5Rb fMstġki Ÿ Y I fVM mspuśŹ mġm'v mġvavtbi Rb" cŸ'wġK MmYZ cv'cŸŹŹK Dc'wcz tKśkj wntmte Qwe/wPtĪ/WvqMŃťgi ġva'tġ mġvavb, MmYwZK cŸ'wq vPy e'envi Kti mivmwi Ÿ Y I fVM Kiv BZ'w" tKśkj Ÿ jv Dťj wL Ktiwb| GQvov 5Rb wġýv_Ź Rvbw bvB Ges ġťb bvB etj Dťj wL Ktiwb| KťqKRb wġýv_Ź wMwGťw cŸB aviYvi Avťj vťK mġvavb wġýv_Ź vB Ktiwb etj Dťj wL Ktiwb| Avťj vPbvKvix cŸ'Ē 2wU mġm'vi mġvavb Avj v'v fite `BRb wġýv_Ź wPtĪ AsKb Kti t'Lvť AskMŃYKvix teški fVMB mWKF etj ġZvġZ e"Ź Ktiwb| 2/3 Rb wġýv_Ź mġvavb mWKF nťqťQ wKbv Zv eŹťZ cvťQb bv etj Dťj wL Ktiwb| 10 Rb wġýv_Ź teški fVMB fMstġki Ÿ Y I fVM mspuśŹ mġm'v mġvavtbi tKśkj wntmte wMwGW tKŃYKťŸ mivmwi Ÿ Y I fVM Kiv, R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb, ev'Ē D'wvY, tKŃYKťŸ t'qťj i Qwe e'envi Kti mġvavb, MŃd tccv' e'envi Kti WvqMŃťgi ġva'tġ mġvavb BZ'w" tKśkj Ÿ jvi Avťj vťK Kti R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb tKśkj AvqĒ KtiġQb etj Dťj wL Ktiwb| AskMŃYKvix teški fVMB ġťŸťĪ mġm'v iťq tMťQ etj ġZvġZ e"Ź Ktiwb|

10RbB Kxfite fMstġki fVM R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb KiġZ nte Zv eŹťZ bv cvivi wġqwu Dťj wL Ktiwb| KvY wntmte ce"AvfÁZv, Avťj vťb Afve, wMwGW tU- U&eBťq fMstġki fvtMi mġm'vi R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb Dc'vcb mŸúŃ bv wKv, cŸ'wġK MmYZ cv'v'eBťq fMstġki fvtMi mġm'vi R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb Dc'vcb i AchŹBZv Ges wġýK ms' iťŸ R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb Dc'vcb bv Kiv BZ'w" Dťj wL Ktiwb|

djvdj

fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavtbi ce"KZ"ntjv fMstK Ges fMstK mspuśŹ thwM wġqwm I Ÿ Y mskvśŹ MmYwZK mġm'v wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb KiġZ cviv| teški fVM wMwGW wġýv_Ź G mspuśŹ mŸúŃ aviYv bv vKvq fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v mKj wġýv_Ź mWKFvte mġvavb KiġZ cvťj I mskw MmYZ BYŹŹi Ges wġýv_Ź tKDBwPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb KiġZ cvťib bv| mskw Bb÷ťi Ges wġýv_Ź i MmYwZK mġm'v mġvavb mspuśŹ teški fVM wKLb hwsŹK (Instrumental) nI qvq fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v RxbwfvĒEK D'wvYvi mvt_ m=úKŹŹ KiġZ cvťib bv| wMwGW MmYZ Bb÷ťi wť`wKv, Z'cŸ'Kv, cŸ'wġK MmYZ cv'v'eB I wġýK ms' iťŸ fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb mspuśŹ mŸúŃ e'vL'v bv vKvq mskw Bb÷ťi wMwGW Kvťk h_vh_cxwZ I tKśkj Aeġ wB Kti wġqe' Dc'vcb KiġZ mŸġ bb|dťj wMwGťwi tKvťbv wġýv_Ź fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v wPtĪi ġva'tġ mWKFvte mġvavb KiġZ cvťib bv|

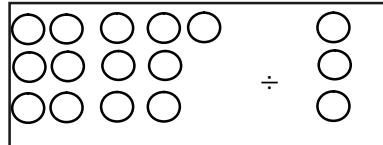
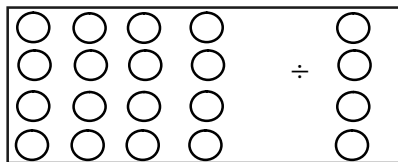
ev'Ēvťb i Rb" KiYq wbaŹY

evťMi nVU wcuUAvB-Gi MmYZ Bb÷ťi I wMwGW wġýv_Ź i fMstġki mġm'v R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb `Ÿ Kti tZjvi Rb" cŸB Z'--Dc'vĒi Avťj vťK cŸ'qvrBvq KiYq wbaŹY (Bb÷ťi i Rb" wť`Rbv) Kiv nq Ges wMwGW tKŃYKťŸ fMstġki fvtMi mġm'v R'wġuZK wPtĪi ġva'tġ mġvavb wġýY-wKLťbi Rb" wbaŹi Z wť`Rbv mskw MmYZ

cġkyKtK mieivn Kiv nq Ges tkġYKtj mdj frte ev⁻lvqtbi Rb^o Kx Kx tKSkj Aej =b KiZ nte Ges Kxfite
 KiZ Zvi Rb^o cġqvRbxq mnvqZv t^o l qv nq| cwi Kíbr gmdK ubaŋi Z Zwi tL ucwUAvBtZ Dcw⁻Z nte fMstki frtMi
 avi Yv tkġYKtj mdj frte ev⁻lvqtbi Rb^o tġi Z tbt^o Rbv l cġqvRbxq c^xuz l tKSkj tbtq we⁻lwi Zfrte Avtj vPbv Kiv
 nq Ges tkġYKtj Kxfite ev⁻lvqb Kiteb Zv e⁻enwi Kfite cġkġ Kiv nq| GQovl Avtj vPbv cieZP ev⁻lvqtbi Rb^o
 cwi Kíbr cġqb l cġqvRbxq mvgMmⁿ cġuz MhY KiZ mnvqZv Kiv nq| tkġYKtj ev⁻lvqtbi cteB ubwDZ Kiv nq
 th, mieivnKZ tbt^o Rbv msukw BYU[±]i wMucGW tkġYKtj mdj frte ev⁻lvqb KiZ m^yg|

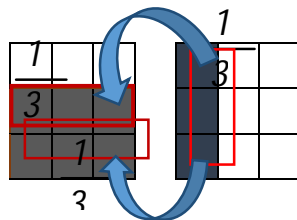
fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb} `y Kti tZvj vi Rb^o MwZ cġkytKi Rb^o tbt^o Rbv

1. fMstki „Y l frtMi cvV Dc⁻vc^{tb}i cġuz l cwi Kíbr cġqb Kivi Rb^o PZz^o cġg tkġYi cġ^ogK MwZ
 cv^oc^yK l wk^yK ms⁻iY, wMucGW MwYtZi mnvqK c^vKv l wMucGW MwYtZi Bb⁻t[±]i tbt^o K^oKivi msukw
 w^ol qe⁻ f^vj frte coly|
2. m[±]e ntj fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb}i cvV Dc⁻vc^{tb}i Rb^o cġqvRbxq wMvRUvj
 Kt^oUb^o Zwi Kily| Ab⁻vq mnR mgm^v l Gi mgva^{tb}i R^vmguzK wPtⁱ tcv⁻vi tcc^vi GtK cġZ i vLly|
 Gt^ytⁱ wMv tcc^vi/M^od tcc^vi e⁻enwi KiZ cv^ot^ob|
3. cwi Kwi Zfrte cvV Dc⁻vc^{tb}i Rb^o Avmb e⁻vc^obrmn(t^o j KvR Kivi Dc^hvMx) cġqvRbxq mvgM^o (g^vne^og^vlvq
 c^oR[±]i l K^vu^oD^oU^ovi, tcv⁻vi tcc^vi, g^vK^oŋ, wMv tcc^vi/M^od tcc^vi, t^o j l tcv^oYj BZ^ovi) AvtQ wKbv Zv cvV
 Dc⁻vc^{tb}i cteB hvPvB Kti wbb |
4. fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb}i cvV Dc⁻vc^{tb}i cte^ok^oYi mKj wk^yv^o fMstki
 „t^oYi mgm^v R^vebw^of^oEk D^ovniY Dc⁻vc^o Kti Zv R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb} KiZ cv^ot^oi wKbv ubwDZ
 nDb|
5. cv^ot^oVi i^oia^oZB tbt^o±e 2wU wPtⁱ GtK wk^yv^o i e⁻vL^ov KiZ mnvqZv Kily|



6. fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb}i cv^ot^oVi i^oia^oZB fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vebw^of^oEk
 D^ovniY wPš^o Kti e⁻3 KiZ mnvqZv Kiab|
7. frtMi mgm^v mgva^{tb}i Rb^o tkġYKtj ev⁻e e⁻e⁻en^ot^oi i m^oh^ovM i vLly| thgb GKwU wj Uvi `wM^oskZ cvnb f^ovZ^o
 Rvi Ges t^oU^o gvc^obr i e⁻v Kiab Ges e⁻enwi Kti mgm^v mgva^{tb} KiZ mnvqZv Kiab| Gt^ytⁱ m[±]e ntj
 Gwbtg^ot^oUw Kt^oU^o e⁻enwi KiZ cv^ot^ob|
8. fMstki frtMi mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb} wkL^ot^o mnvqZv Kivi j^o t^oYj mnR w^o±e^oc GKwU ev⁻ŋ^oU
 mgm^v R^vmguzK wPtⁱ gva^{tg} mgva^{tb} Ab^olxj b Kti i vLly| Gt^ytⁱ mgva^{tb} wkL^ot^o mnvqZv Kiv mnR nte|

$$\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{1}{3}$$



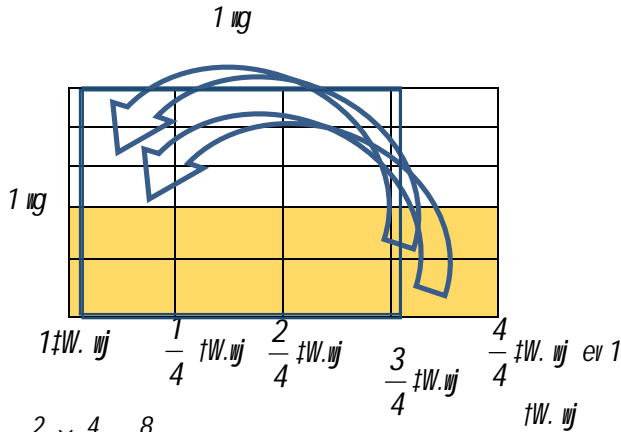
9. w^o±e^oc wfb^okg GKwU mgm^v i^o t^oq Zvi wPtⁱ Awk^otZ mnvqZv Kiab| Gt^ytⁱ cġg tkġYi cġ^ogK MwZ
 cv^oc^yt^oKi mnvqZv wbb|

$$\frac{3}{4} \text{ tWmuj Uvi is } \text{Ov} \text{ v } \text{1wU} \text{ tefW} \text{P} \frac{2}{5} \text{ eM} \text{gUvi is Kiv hvq} \text{ | } \text{1 tWmuj Uvi is } \text{Ov} \text{ v } \text{teW} \text{U} \text{li KZ eM} \text{gUvi is Kiv hite?}$$

mgm'vUv i PĪ Askĭbi tÿtĪ wfbĕKg tKŠkj wPšĭ Ki ab

$\frac{3}{4}$ tWmuj Uvi is Øviv 1wU tefWP $\frac{2}{5}$ eMġUvi is Kiv hvq

∴ 1 ,, ,, ,, tefWUvi ($\frac{2}{5} \div \frac{3}{4}$) eMġUvi is Kiv hvte



$$\frac{2}{5} \div \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{15}$$

10. wkyv_ġ`i `tj fVvM Kivi mgq jÿ` i vLteb thb `tj i m`m` msL`v 8 Rĭbi tevk bv nq|

11. `tj thb mKj wkyv_ġmġuq AskMġY Kĭi Zv Aek`B mZKŹvi mvġ_jÿ` i vLteb Ges wbwØZ Ki teb|

12. GKBi Kg KĭfRi GKb i Kg mgvaib evi evi Dc`rcb bv Kĭi GKwUB Dc`rcb Ki tZ mrvqZv Ki teb| Zte mgvaib wfbŹv`vKĭj Zv Aek`B Dc`rcb Ki tZ w`teb|

ev`ĕvqb Ges ev`ĕvqb cieZĖZ` msMġ, Z` wĕkġY

mi ei vKZ wġt`Rbv Ges cØqvRbxq mrvqZv wbwØZ Kivi ci wWvcGW tkØYKĭj fMstki fĭfMi mgm`v R`wġvZK wPĪi gva`tg mgvaib wkyv_ġ Kx cwĭ eZØ mwaZ nġtqQ Ges msukØ MvYZ BÿUġ±imn wkyv_ġ`i avi Yvi Kx Dbqġ nġtqQ Zv hvPvBġqi Rb` cĕe`eüZ Ūzġ cwĭ gvRØ Kĭi cġyivq wġt`e Drmmgr`nġZ Z` msMġ Kiv nq|

- o cØkġEvi Kx MvYZ BÿUġ±i i Rb`
- o tkØY cv`vb chĕĕÿY tPKwĭ ÷
- o wWvcGW wkyv_ġ`i Rb` KwZZĭ Afĭÿv
- o GdġRwW mrvqZKvi cĪ

Z` wĕkġY

msukØ MvYZ wĕtqi BÿUġ±ii wku t`tK cØB Z`

evĭMi nvU wcuUAvBġqi MvYZ cv`vbKvix Bb÷ġ±i fMstki Ÿ Y I fĭfMi cv Dc`rcbĭi cØwZi Rb` wWvcGW cv`eB, wWvcGW Bb÷ġ±i wġt`ĖKv, cØwġK MvYZ cv`cÿKmn cØqvRbxq mrvqK DcKi Y e`envi Kivmn fMstki Ÿ Y I fĭfMi cv Dc`rcbKvj xb gvĕĕġwVqv cØR±i I wWvRUVj KġUvU, tcv÷vi tccĭti tj Lv mgm`v, tcv÷vi tccĭti Avġv R`wġvZK wPĪ, wWv tccvi/MØd tccvi, t`j I tcvÿj BZ`w` cØqvRbxq mrvqMØDcKi Y BZ`w` e`envi Kivi K_v Dġġ Kĭi b| wWvcGW wkyv_ġ`i avi Yv mÿúØ Kivmn fMstki Ÿ Y I fĭfMi mgm`v wewfbĕtKŠkj Aeĭ ðb Kĭi mgvaib `ÿ Kĭi tZij vi Rb` wkyv_ġ`i msukØ ceĖv hvPvBmn ev`ĕ D`vni Y I ev`ĕ e`e`envi Kĭi wĕqġU th RĕbwfĭĖK Zv eŠtZ mrvqZv Kiv Ges fMstki fĭfMi cv Dc`rcbKvj xb R`wġvZK wPĪi gva`tg mgvaib wkyv_ġ Kx fĭte wPĪ Avġteb Ges Kxġmi Dci wĭĭĖ Kĭi avġ avġ wPĪ Avġteb Zv Dġġ Kĭi b hv mVvKfĭte wPĪ Askĭb `ÿZv ARĖbi Rb` AZ`šĭ KvġRi |

msukØ MvYZ BÿUġ±i KZR`chĕĕġtg cØĖ `ØvU mgm`v (1. gġbvqvivi KġQ GKġġ tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask iġtqQ| tm Zv $\frac{1}{4}$

Ask Kĭi Zvi KZ Rb mncwġK w`tZ cvĭte?2. GKġġ tevZġj $\frac{2}{3}$ wĭ Uvi Rġy AvġQ| $\frac{1}{4}$ wĭ Uvi Kĭi fVvM Kĭtġ D³ Rġy

KZ fM fM Kiv hte?) R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartbi Rb" ewYZ tKŠkj mWVK| GQovoi wVvcGW wkyv_#`i R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartb wkyv`vbm R'vnguZK PtIi gva'tg mgvartb `y Kti tZijvi tytI DttLZ tKŠkj `tjv thŠv³K Ges arivevnnKZvl h_vh_| thgb`i i#ZB wPt AsKb bv Kti cDtg ev`e D`vniY Dc`vcb Ges mgvartb Kti cieZ#Z avtc avtc wPt AsKb Kivi tKŠkj DttL Kiv nq hv fMstki fMti cvV Dc`vcbKvjxb R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartb wkyv Ges mWVKfvte wPt AsKtbi Rb" thŠv³K|

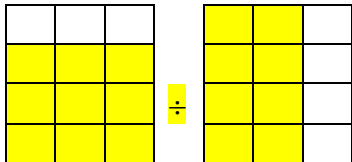
mswkw MvYZ BYU#t#i g#Z mgm'v mgvartb R'vnguZK wPt e`envi Kiti MvYvZK avi Yv m#uó nq Ges Dcj wä m#p nq| `BwU fMstki fMti tytI tKb fvRtKi jetK ni Ges nitK je Kiv nq Zvi e`vL'v cDvb mnR nq, wPtIi gva'tg wclqU Dc`vcb Kiti wLbdj AR# mnR Ges Zv `xN`lqx nq| GQovoi wZvb fMstki fMti mgm'v R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartb wkyvY Avakisk wkyv_# wPt Kxfvte Avk#Z nte Zv e#tZ bv cviv, wKQzmsL`K wkyv_# `tYi m#t_ fMti mgm'v wguj t# tdjv, AtbK wkyv_# mgm'v Abjvqx wPtIi Ni `uj mgvfvte Avk#Z bv cviv (wWV tccvi bv tctj), wWV tccvi mn cDqvRbxq DcKiY bv cvl qv ev wkyv_#`i mslMn bv `vKv Ges ce`AvfÁZvi NvUvZ `vKv BZ`w` mgm'vi K_v DttL Ktib|

fMstki fMti mgm'v R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartbi tytI ev`e D`vniY Ges ev`e DcKiY e`envi Kti wclqU#K mnR KitZ mnvqZv Kiv nq, wkyv_#`i tenk tenk Abjvjtbi m#hM`t`qv, je l nti `vb cwieZ#bi KviY e#tZ mnvqZv Kiv, AsKtbi mgvart_`wWV tccvi mieivn l e`envi e`e`v Kiv, `tj wPtIi gva'tg mgm'v mgvartb mnvqZv Kiv, gw#vgnWqv KtUvU `Zvi l e`envi Kti mgvartb tKŠkj wkyv_#`i Rb" mnRteva` Kiv Ges tevaMg`Zvi MfxiZv e#x`i Rb" mgm'v `Zvi KitZ t`lqv l Zv wPtIi gva'tg mgvartbi m#hM`v`vbi gva'tg `yZv AR# mnvqZv Kiv|

tk#cW`vb ch#yY t`tK cDZ`i wtk#Y

fMstki fMti m#t_ m#uK#y tKt#v ev`e NUbri AeZviYv bv Kti fMstki fMti mgm'vi m#t_ m#uK#y cDm#K cDk# Oviv ce`Avb hvPvB Kivi gva'tg cvV`i i#Kiv nq| fMstki fMti R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartb wkyvYi ceRZ`vnt#te WvquMg/wPtIi gva'tg cY#msL`vK cY#msL`v Oviv fM KitZ t`qvi KvRwU AZ`sl cDm#K Ges thŠv³Kfvte Dc`vcb Kiv nq hv wclqe`tK wkyv_#`i mnR Kti Dc`vcb#bi Rb" AZ`sl Kv#Ri wQj| wkyv_#`i Dtt#k` mgm'v Dc`vcb Kti Zv mgvartbi tKŠkj wPtIi KitZ mnvqZv Kivmn wkyv_#MY hv#Z ev`e e`je`envi Kti mgm'v mgvartb KitZ m#y nq Ges wclqU m#u#K`m#yúó avi Yv jvf KitZ cv#i Zvi m#hM`m#ó Kiv nq|

wkyv_#MY cDqvRbxq mnvqZvq fMstK fMsk Oviv fMti tytI Kxfvte wPt AsKb KitZ nte Zvi m#yúó avi Yv jvf Kti mWVKfvte wPt AsKb KitZ m#y nb|



cj#d l g#vjv wkyv_#`i mg#tq `j MvB Kti m#uó w#t`Rbvmn `tj KvR Kivi e`e`v Kiv nq| `tj mgvartbi Rb" mgm'v l cDqvRbxq wvgM# mieivn Kiv nq| `tj KvR Avt#Pbvi gva'tg mKtj i m#p#q AskM#tY Ges gZvqZ w#tq m#úbaKiv nq| `tj mWVKfvte AvKvi Rb" cDqvRbxq w#t`Rbv l mn#hM`Zv cDvb Kiv nq Ges mWVKfvte AsKb w#v#Z Kiv nq| cDZ`K `j B mWVKfvte R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mWVKfvte mgm'vi mgvartb KitZ Ges e`vL'v cDvb KitZ m#y nq|

GKwU mgm'v tevW`v#j tL`v`tq mKj wkyv_#K w#R w#R LvZvq R'vnguZK wPtIi gva'tg mgvartb KitZ w`tj tk#Yi cDq mKj wkyv_#AvZ#ek#tmi m#t_ mWVKfvte mgvartbi wPt Avk#Z m#y nb|

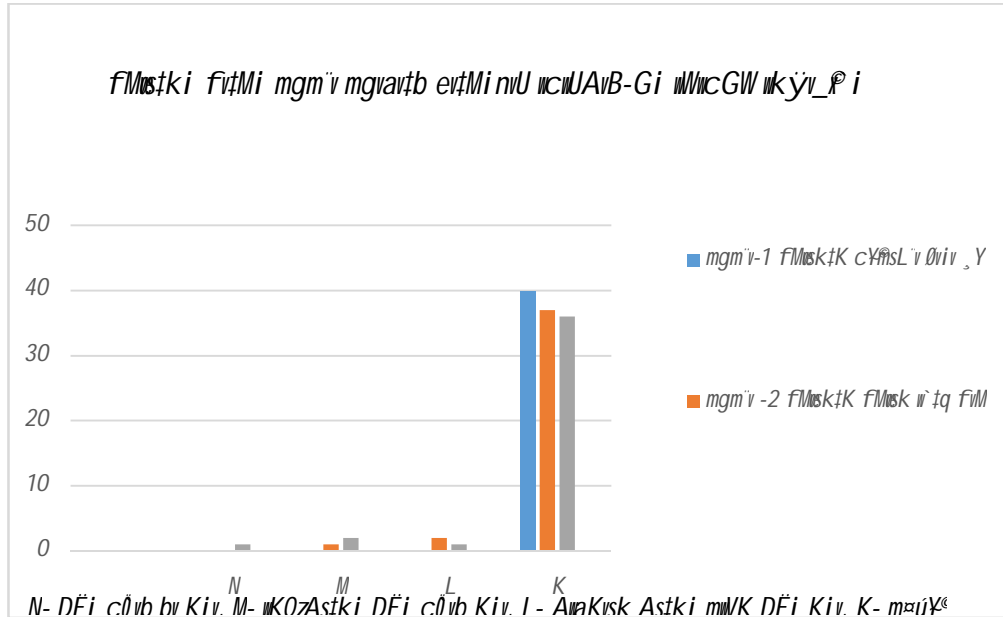
KwZ Afxyvcti gva'ig c0B Zt_i wetk0Y

fMstki fvtMi mgm'v mgva'fb evtMinuU uciUAvB-Gi wMcGW wkyv_@ i cvi`wk2vi gviv

mgm'v	N	M	L	K
mgm'v-1 fMstktK cYmsL'v w`tq fivM	0	0	0	40
mgm'v-2 fMstktK fMsk w`tq fivM	0	1	2	37
mgm'v-3 fMstktK fMsk w`tq fivM	1	2	1	36

N- DEi c0vb bv Kiv, M- wK0zAstki DEi c0vb Kiv, L- Awakusk Astki mivK DEi Kiv, K- m0uY0Astki mivK DEi Kiv

mvi Yx-2 ev`evqb cieZPKwZ Afxyvi Z_ wetk0Y



c0e0e0uZ KwZ Afxyvcti cvi gvR0 Kti c0rivq evtMinuU uciUAvBtqi 40Rb wkyv_@ gta' mieivn Kiv nq| Afxyvcti fMstki fvtMi mvt_ msuk0 3uU mgm'v t' l qv nq hvi GKU i asv0 MvYwZKfvte mgva'fb Kivi Rb' Ges 2uU R'wgvZK wPt e'envi Kti mgva'fb Kivi Rb' wkyv_@ i R'wgvZK wPt mivK Ges `0t0 Astktbi Rb' wvU tccvi mieivn Kiv nq| cixyv cieZPEic0 wetk0Y Kti t'Lv hvq, fMstktK cYmsL'v 0viv fvtMi mgm'v mgva'fb thU0Z wPt0 e'envi Pvl qv nqv Zv AskM0YKvix mKj wkyv_@ mivKfvte mgva'fb Kti | A_0 mKj wkyv_@ MvYwZK c0uqv e'envi Kti fMstki fivM Ges ,tYi mgm'v mgva'fb KitZ c0ti | fMstktK fMsk 0viv fvtMi mgm'v (Avgtbi Kv0 GKU tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask itqt0| tm D0 tKK-Gi $\frac{1}{4}$ Ask Kti Zvi KZ Rb mncvxtK w`tZ cvite? mgm'vU i R'wgvZK wPt0i gva'ig mgva'fb Ki0b) mgva'fb hv0Z wPt e'envi Kivi kz0 l qv wQj Zv AskM0YKvix 40 Rb wkyv_@ gta' 37 Rb wkyv_@ mivKfvte M0d tccvi e'envi Kti R'wgvZK wPt0i gva'ig mgva'fb KitZ m0g| fMstktK fMsk 0viv fvtMi Aci GKU mgm'v hv0Z wPt e'envi Kti mgva'fb Kivi kz0 l qv wQj Zv 36 Rb wkyv_@ M0d tccvi e'envi Kti mivKfvte mgva'fb KitZ m0g nb|

wMcGW wkyv_@tYi ubKU t_0K GduRwli gva'ig mslpxZ Zt_i wetk0Y

AskM0YKvix 10 Rb wkyv_@ tenki fivM R'wgvZK wPt0i gva'ig cYmsL'v0K cYmsL'v w`tq fivM, fMstktK cYmsL'v Ges fMstktK fMsk w`tq fivM BZ'w aivewwKZv eRvq ti0L R'wgvZK wPt0i gva'ig mgva'fb tK0kj AvqE Kti0b

etj Dţj Ľ Kţib| G0vovl AwAkusk wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg Dc`vcţbi cvkvcnk ev`é e`e`envi Kţi mgvaib Kiv Ges fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|

ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Dc`vcţbi cvkvcnk ev`é e`e`envi Kţi mgvaib Kiv Ges chŦB D`vniY e`envi bv Kiv, tkŦYKţý wkýv_ŔmsL`v tenk nl qvq Abţxj ţbi mţhŦMn gZvgZ e`³ Kivi chŦB mţhŦM bv`vKiv, c0Bgvix tU. U&eBţq fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|

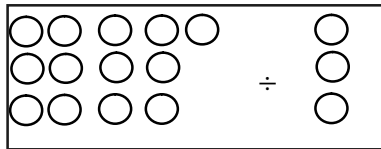
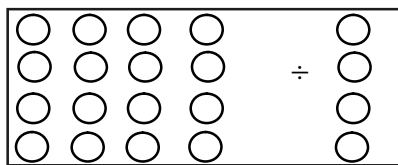
c0B djvdj I MtelţKi c0Zdj b

evŦMi nŦU ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Dc`vcţbi cvkvcnk ev`é e`e`envi Kţi mgvaib Kiv Ges chŦB D`vniY e`envi bv Kiv, tkŦYKţý wkýv_ŔmsL`v tenk nl qvq Abţxj ţbi mţhŦMn gZvgZ e`³ Kivi chŦB mţhŦM bv`vKiv, c0Bgvix tU. U&eBţq fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|

mgvii kmgn-

fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib|

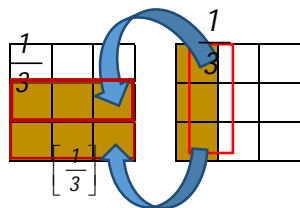
1. ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Dc`vcţbi cvkvcnk ev`é e`e`envi Kţi mgvaib Kiv Ges chŦB D`vniY e`envi bv Kiv, tkŦYKţý wkýv_ŔmsL`v tenk nl qvq Abţxj ţbi mţhŦMn gZvgZ e`³ Kivi chŦB mţhŦM bv`vKiv, c0Bgvix tU. U&eBţq fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|
2. fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|
3. m`e nţj fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|
4. cwiKwí Zfvte cŦV Dc`vcţbi cvkvcnk ev`é e`e`envi Kţi mgvaib Kiv Ges chŦB D`vniY e`envi bv Kiv, tkŦYKţý wkýv_ŔmsL`v tenk nl qvq Abţxj ţbi mţhŦMn gZvgZ e`³ Kivi chŦB mţhŦM bv`vKiv, c0Bgvix tU. U&eBţq fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|
5. fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|



6. fMstki fMŦK ev`é Rxeţbi NUBvi mŦ_ m`ú³ Kivi tKŦkj AvqĚ Kivi welq Dţj Ľ Kţib| 2 Rb wkýv_ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib tKŦkj avivemnkfvte eYŦv Kţib| GKRB wkýv_Ŕmgm`vi mgvaib ŔŔŦĬi gva`tg mgvaib Kţi t`Lv Ges AskMŦYKiv mKţj B AvZ`ekţĭmi mŦ_ mŦVK nţqţQ etj Dţj Ľ Kţib Ges Zvi thŦ³K e`vL`v c0vb KţZ mýg nb|

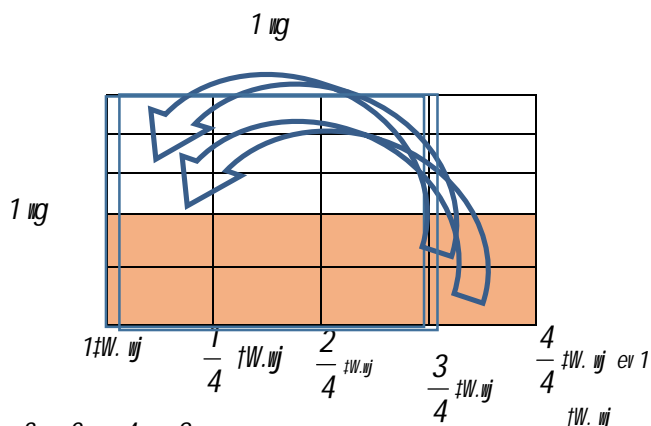
7. fMstki fvtMi mgm'v R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg mgvavb wLtb mnvqZv Kivi j'tj mnR ub'efc GKU ev`BU mgm'vi R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg mgvavb Abkxj b Kti iVLv| Gyt'f mgvavb wLtb mnvqZv Kiv mnR nte|

$$\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{1}{3}$$



8. ub'efc wfbieKg GKU mgm'v itq Zvi iPt' Avktz mnvqZv Kiab| Gyt'f cAg tkvYi cU'ugK MvYZ cv'cy'fKi mnvqZv ubb|

$\frac{3}{4}$ tWmij Uvi is Oviv tW WP $\frac{2}{5}$ eMgUvi is Kiv hvq| $\frac{1}{4}$ tWmij Uvi is Oviv tW tW Li KZ eMgUvi is Kiv hvq?



$$\frac{2}{5} \div \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{15}$$

9. wk'v'f i`tj fVM Kivi mgq j'j' iVLteb thb`tj i m`m` mSL'v 8 R'tbi tenk bv nq|

10. `tj thb mKj wk'v'f m'p'p'q AskM'hY Kti Zv Aek`B mZKZ'vi mvt`j`j' iVLv Ges ub'w'Z Kiv|

11. GKB ai'Yi Kv'Ri GKB iKg mgvavb evi evi Dc`rcb bv Kti GKUB Dc`rcb Ki'tZ mnvqZv Ki'teb| Zte mgvavb wfb'Zv`vKtj Zv Aek`B Dc`rcb Ki'tZ w'teb|

Dcmsnvi

ev'tMi nVU w'UAvBtqi Bb'±i Ges w'w'cGtWi wk'v'f'Y fMstki fvtMi mgm'v R'ebw'f'EK D`vni Y I R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg m'w'Kf'ite mgvavb Ki'tZ cv'it'j b bv| cieZ'Z tKb Bb'±i Ges w'w'cGW wk'v'f'Y fMstki fvtMi mgm'v R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg mgvavb Ki'tZ cv'it'Q bv Zvi KviY Ab'w'v'v' ce'R c'q'v'Rbxq KiYiq uba'f'Y Kti Zv w'w'cGW tk'v'YK'tj ev`ev'q'f'bi Rb` c'q'v'Rbxq mnvqZv ub'w'Z Kiv nq Ges Zv ev`ev'q'f'bi Kiv nq| ev`ev'q'f'bi cieZ'p' m'w'w'Z Z` w'et'k'f'Y Kti t`Lv hvq Bb'±i mn w'w'cGtWi c'q' mKj wk'v'f'Y fMstki fvtMi mgm'v R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg m'w'Kf'ite mgvavb Ki'tZ m'yg| ZvB D'tj w'LZ m'v'w'i kg'v'v' t'jv ev`ev'q'f'bi Kiv n'tj m'w'k' mKtj fMstki fVM m'p'v's'f' mgm'v R'vgnZK iPt'i gva'tg m'w'Kf'ite mgvavb m'yg n'teb Ges c'U'ugK`f'ii wk'v'f'Y i thM'Zv AR'f'b Kih'Ri f'v'g'Kv iVL'tZ cv'iteb|

Mtel Yvi cwi Kíbv

μιgK bs	KvR	tK Kíteb?	KLb Kíteb?
1.	nciUAvB Gi MvYZ cvV`vb msukó KvhPig chfeyY I chPj vPbv Kfi Z_`msMh	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	13-15 gvP, 2018
2.	nciUAvB chfeyYi gva`tg cB Z_`wekdl Y, mgm`v vPnyZKi Y I G`vKkb vi mivPP cP`tebv cP`qb	Mtel Yvi Dct`ov Rbve i 1/2 vj ivq I Mtel K tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	20-27 gvP
3.	G`vKkb vi mivPP Uzm %Zvi I PevSKi Y	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	28gvP, tK 8 Gicj
4.	nciUAvB t_`tK Z_`msMh	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	11-17 Gicj
5.	Z_`wekdl Y	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	19- 30 Gicj
6.	Lmov vi tciU` mszvi kvj v cP`qb	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	1-7 tg
7.	cP`vZ vi tciU` mszvi kvj vi Avtj v`K msukó nciUAvB B`YU`i gtnv` q`K cP`qvRbix mrvqZv I vclWe`vK c`v	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	9-15 tg
8.	Uzm cwi gvR` I cbi vq Z_`msMh	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	17-25 tg
9.	Z_`wekdl Y	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	27 tg t_`tK 5 Rly
10.	PevSvi tciU`cP`qb	tgvt gvRvvi aj Bmj vg Lvb kvgQz b Avntg` G.tK.Gg. i aij Avgxb	10-20 Rly

mývKvi cĪ (icĪUAv Gi MhZ BYU±ti i Rb)

1. BYU±ti i bvg	
2. BYU±ti i thM`Zv (meŋkl)	
3. BYU±ti i thM`vbi Zwi L	
4. `xN`ggqv`x cĪk`yY MhY	m-Gb-GW/mWcGW/ŋeGW/GgGW
5. `f`-fgqv`x cĪk`yY MhY	mWcGW (fgqv`mn) ŋel qvŋEK (fgqv`mn) Ab`vb` (fgqv`mn)
7. icĪUAvBtZ cv`vbi ŋelq	MhYZ (ŋel qAvb) MhYZ (k`yY ŋeÁvb)

8. fMstki Ÿ Y I fvtMi cv Dc`vc±bi cĪ`zi Rb` Kx Kx mvgMĪ e`envi Ktib?

9. fMstki Ÿ Y I fvtMi cv Dc`vcbKvj xb Kx Kx mvgMĪ e`envi Ktib?

10. fMstki fvtMi cv Dc`vcbKvj xb Kx Kx tKŠkj cĪqvm Ktib?

9.1 fMstki fvtMi mgm`v R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib Kti cv`vb Ktib wK? Kiti tKb Ktib?

9.2 fMstki fvtMi mgm`v R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib k`y`y Kx Kx tKŠkj cĪqvm Ktib?

9.3 iabvi Kvq GKw tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask i tq±Q | hŋ` i abv D³ tKK tm Zvi 4 Rb mncvwtK fM Kti t`q Zvtj
cĪZ`tK KZ Ask Kti cvi te? mgm`vU i R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib k`y`v`v b Kx Kx tKŠkj cĪqvm Kiti eb?
Kxfite mgvaib Kiti eb?

9.4 gtbvqvivi Kvq Gw tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask i tq±Q | D³ tKK-Gi $\frac{1}{4}$ Ask Kti gtbvqvivi Zvi KZ Rb mncvwtK w`tZ
cvi te? mgm`vU i R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib k`y`v`v b Kx Kx tKŠkj cĪqvm Kiti eb? Kxfite mgvaib Kiti eb?

9.5 GKw tevZtj $\frac{2}{3}$ wj Uvi Rm Avq | $\frac{1}{4}$ wj Uvi Kti fM Kiti D³ Rm bvrGj KZ fvtM fM Kiti Z cvi te?
mgm`vU i R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib k`y`v`v b Kx Kx tKŠkj cĪqvm Kiti eb? Kxfite mgvaib Kiti eb?

9.6 fMstki fvtMi mgm`v R`mgwZK wPtĪi gva`tg mgvaib k`y`y Kx Kx mgm`vi m`g`nb Ges Kxfite Zv mgvaib
Ktib?

tkW cW`wb chfeyY tPKij ÷ (wWicGW)

chfeyY tPKij ó

(wWicGW tkWYKtY)

wel q: MNYZ

wel qe` : R`wguZK wPtIi gva`tg fMstki fMmi mgm`v mgvaib

Zwi L:

mgq: t`tK

[1 → Lg mvgvb` cwi gvtbi cvi`wkZv 2 tgvUvgv gvIvi cvi`wkZv 3 → fij gvIvi cvi`wkZv 4 → Lg fij gvIvi cvi`wkZv 5 → D`P gvIvi cvi`wkZv]

μigK bs	KvR	gvIv					gšb`
		1	2	3	4	5	
1.	h`vmgtq tkWYKtY cšek Kti`wkLb Dc`thvMx cwi`tek`Zwi Kti`Qb						
2.	tkWYKtY cšqvRbxq DcKiY I`mnvqK mvgM AvtQ Zv`wbwDZ Kti`Qb						
3.	tkWYKtY cwi`Kí bv`gucdK`wkLb-tkLv`tbv`Kvhšejj` cwi`Pij`bvi`Rb`Avmb`e`e`vcbv`wbwDZ`Kti`Qb						
4.	wWicGW BYUš+i`wb`šKvi`Avtj`vK`cW`Dc`vc`tbi`Rb`cwi`Kí`bv`cš`qb`Kti`Qb						
5.	cW`mswó`cešv`hvpv`btqi`Rb`cš`Kti`Qb`Ges`mKj`wk`yv`š`i`avi`Yv`mýúó`Kivi`Dc`thvMx`tkšKj`cš`qvM`Kti`Qb						
6.	cvtVi`i`i`šZ`gj-`cš`k(Key)`Dc`vc`tbi`gva`tg`cvtVi`mPbv`Kti`Qb						
7.	RxebwšEK`D`vni`Y`Dc`vc`tbi`mš`hvM`w`tq`mgm`v`mgvaib`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
8.	mgm`v`mgvaib`Rb`wb`šR`RxebwšEK`D`vni`Y`Dc`vc`b`Kti`Qb						
9.	fMstkiK`cYšmsL`v`šv`v`fMmi`R`wguZK`wPtIi`gva`tg`mgvaib`wkLb`tkšKj`cš`qvM`Kivi`ci`fMstkiK`fMstk`msL`v`šv`v`fMmi`mgm`v`R`wguZK`wPtIi`gva`tg`mgvaib`tkšKj`AvqE`Ki`šY`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
10.	mgm`wU`mgvaib`GKK`fite`wPš`i`Ki`šZ`w`š`Qb`Ges`wb`R`wb`R`Lv`Zvq`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
11.	wk`yv`š`i`avi`Yv`tev`Wš`wšbgq`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
12.	wk`yv`š`i`wš`wšwšwš`Kg`avi`Yv`tev`Wš`Dc`vc`b`Kti`mKj`wk`yv`š`i`mš`wšbgq`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
13.	ev`b`Rietbi`mš`m`u`Kš`Kti`mgm`v`mgvaib`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
14.	`tj`Avtj`vPbv`Ki`šZ`w`tq`fMstki`fMmi`mgm`v`R`wguZK`wPtIi`gva`tg`mgvaib`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
15.	`tj`i`KvR`gubUwi`š`Kti`Qb`Ges`cš`qvRbxq`mnvqZv`w`tq`Qb						
16.	`tj`i`KvR`mKtj`i`Dš`i`š`Dc`vc`b`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
17.	wš`wšwšwšwš`Aej`š`b`Kti`I`mgvaib`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						
18.	`tj`Avtj`vPbv`Kti`R`wguZK`wPtIi`gva`tg`mgvaib`t`tK`fMstki`fMmi`mgvaib`Mw`YwZK`fivq`cš`Kv`Ki`šZ`mnvqZv`Kti`Qb						

19.	`tj i KɪR mKtj i Dfɪʔk̃ ʱɛbgq KiʔZ mɪvqZv KtɪʔQb/					
20.	R̃ɪvgɪZK ɪPʔɪ gvaʔg fMɪst̃ki fɪʔMi mgm̃v mgvavʔbi Rb̃ mKj ɪk̃ỹv_ʔ̃ i Kg̃ẽɪ m̃i eivn KtɪʔQb/					
21.	mKj ɪk̃ỹv_ʔ̃ ɪkLb AR̃ ɪb̃w̃ɔZ Kivi Rb̃ cɪʔVi m̃v m̃st̃j̃c KtɪʔQb/					
22.	cɪW̃ vbKvj ɪb̃ ɪb̃ʔR̃ ẽɪL̃ ṽ bṽ ɪ ʔq c̃ɔZɪŨ aṽʔc ɪk̃ỹv_ʔ̃ i ẽɪL̃ ṽ c̃ɔ ṽʔb m̃v vqZv KtɪʔQb/					
23.	eZ̃ʁṽ cɪW̃ ʔ_ʔK̃ ɪk̃ỹv_ʔ̃ i AR̃ ʔKṽ_ɪq Ges Kx̃f̃ṽʔe KɪʔR̃ j̃ ɪM̃ʔe Zvi ẽɪL̃ ṽ c̃ɔ ṽʔb m̃v vqZv KtɪʔQb/					
24.	eZ̃ʁṽʔbi cɪʔVi m̃ʔ_ m̃ʔúK̃ʁ̃³ Kivi Rb̃ c̃ɔ_ ɪgK̃ ɪk̃ỹv_ɪg KɪṽR̃i f̃ṽʔe ẽʔṽṽi KtɪʔQb/					
25.	eZ̃ʁṽʔbi cɪʔVi m̃ʔ_ m̃ʔúK̃ʁ̃³ Kivi Rb̃ c̃ɔ_ ɪgK̃ M̃ṽYZ cɪW̃ c̃ỹK̃ KɪṽR̃i f̃ṽʔe ẽʔṽṽi KtɪʔQb/					
26.	c̃i eZ̃ʔcɪʔVi m̃ʔ_ m̃ʔúK̃ʁ̃³ Kivi Rb̃ Kx̃ Kiṽ ñʔe Zvi m̃ỹúó ʔÑṽl̃ Yṽ ɪ ʔqʔQb/					

ch̃ʔẽỹʔKi ʔ̃ỹi l̃ ZwiL

КүЗ.Афи́н (ичидАиб Ги шлнсГлл икйв_д`и Rb`)

big:	kvLv:
tij:	ZwiL:

1. GKwU tevWp %N³ ugUvi Ges cT' $\frac{3}{4}$ ugUvi ntj tevWp tÿTdj KZ? mgm"vU R"vgnZK wPtÎ i gva"tg mgvaib Ki ab|
2. i abvi KvTQ GKwU tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask i tqTQ| hv` i abv D³ tKK tm Zvi 4 Rb mncvVtK fVM Kti w`tj cZ`tK KZ Ask Kti cvi te? mgm"vU R"vgnZK wPtÎ i gva"tg mgvaib Ki ab|
3. Avgtbi KvTQ GKwU tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask i tqTQ| tm D³ tKK-Gi $\frac{1}{4}$ Ask Kti Zvi KZ Rb mncvVtK w`tZ cvi te? mgm"vU R"vgnZK wPtÎ i gva"tg mgvaib Ki ab|
4. GKwU tevZtj $\frac{2}{3}$ wj Uvi RvV AvTQ| $\frac{1}{4}$ wj Uvi Kti fVM Kiti D³ RvV KZ fVM fVM KitiZ cvi te? mgm"vU R"vgnZK wPtÎ i gva"tg mgvaib Ki ab|

GdRiRiW(iciUAb Gi WicGW ikýv_# i Rb)

bvg	cjad/gurjv	tij
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
8.		
9.		
10.		

1. MNYZ cvW`vbi tytT tKvb tKvb nel qe`RiWj gtb Ktib?
2. fMusiki ,Y I fvtMi mgm'v Ges mgra vb tKŠkj c0_wgK MNYZ cvW`cyfK Kxfite Dc`vc b Kiv ntqtQ?
3. fMusiki ,Y I fvtMi mgm'v mgra vb mspvšfKx Kx tKŠkj WicGW tk0YKty Abkxj b KtibQb?
4. fMusiki fvtMi mgm'v R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb Kij ikýv_# i wLtb ,YMZ Kx cwi eZ0 Avmte etj Avcb gtb Ktib?
5. fMusiki fvtMi mgm'v R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb wLb-#kLv#vi Kx Kx tKŠkj WicGW tk0Y cvW`vb t_#K AR0 KtibQb?
6. iabvi KvtQ GwU tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask itqtQ| D³ tKK tm Zvi 4 Rb mncvWtK fVM Kti w'tj c0Z#K KZ Ask Kti cvi te? mgm'wU R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb ikýv`v#b Kx Kx tKŠkj c0qM Kiteb? Kxfite mgra vb Kiteb?
7. Avgtbi KvtQ GKwU tKK-Gi $\frac{3}{4}$ Ask itqtQ| tm D³ tKK-Gi $\frac{1}{4}$ Ask Kti Zvi KZ Rb mncvWtK w'tZ cvi te? mgm'wU R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb ikýv`v#b Kx Kx tKŠkj c0qM Kiteb? Kxfite mgra vb Kiteb?
8. GKwU tevZtj $\frac{2}{3}$ wj Uvi Rgy AvtQ| $\frac{1}{4}$ wj Uvi Kti fVM Kij D³ Rgy KZ fvtM fVM Kitz cvi te? mgm'wU R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb ikýv`v#b Kx Kx tKŠkj c0qM Kiteb? Kxfite mgra vb Kiteb?
9. fMusiki fvtMi mgm'v R'wguZK wPtTi gva'tg mgra vb iký#Y Kx Kx mgm'vi m#y#b nb Ges Kxfite Zv mgra vb Ktib?

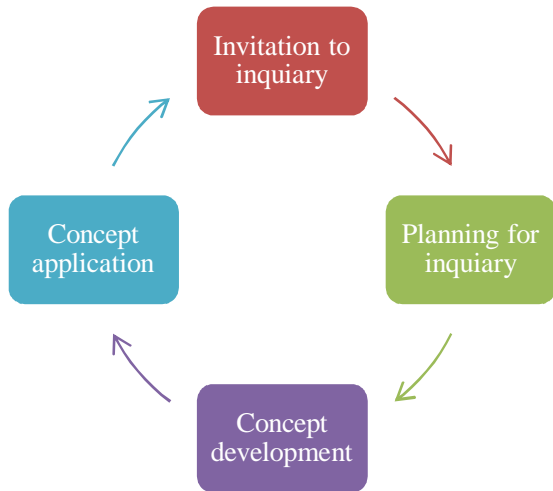
mPcĪ

	weI qe ⁻	côv
1.	fīgKv	67
2.	MteI Yvi thšw ³ KZv	68
3.	MteI Yvi DtĪk ^{''}	68
4.	MteI Yv cwi Kí bv	68
5.	Z ^{''} Dc ⁻ rcb I wełkđY	69
6.	dj vđj	71
7.	ev ⁻ evqb	71
8.	chŕeýY	71
11.	cĀZdj b	73
12.	Dcmsnvi	73
	cwi ĩkó-1 cĀkđEwi Kv MmYZ BÝUł±đi i Rb ^{''}	74
	cwi ĩkó-2 tkđY cvW ⁻ vb chŕeýY tPKđj ÷	75
	cwi ĩkó-3 GđđRđđ (đđđcGV đkýv_đ ^{''} i mđđ_)	78

FigKv

„YMZ gubm=úbankýv ubwðZKiþYi jþy“ tkðYKþy wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg Gi „iaz;wtkl FigKv cij b Kti | GKRb wkýK Kriþc `y Zv wbfP Kti tkðYKþy Zvi wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg cwi Pij bvi Dci | wWicGW cðkýYcðB wkýKMY Abv`v wltqi mvt_ cð_ugK weÁvb wltqi | tkðY Kvhþg cwi Pij bvi ZÉ; I Zt_`i cðqvm m=úþK`mg`K avi Yv jvf Kti | wWicGW tçðMðtg cð_ugK weÁvb wltqi tkðY Kvhþg cwi Pij bvi Rb` wewfþecxwZ I tKŠKj thgb: chþeyY, ciþyY, AbymÚrbgj-K, mgm`v mgvatb I Awie`vi cxwZmn wewfþecxwZ AbymY Kivi K_v Dþj wLZ AvtQ | Dþj` G mg`c`cxwZ_`w i ga` t_þK wewfþecxwZ weþklÁMY weÁvb wkývi týt` AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZi Dci Awak „iaz; Avtvc Kti tQb | Zte evsj vt`tki tçðYtZ weÁvb wltqi tkðY Kvhþg G cxwZi cðqvm K`wPr t`Lv hvq | wWicGW wkýv_þtg cð_ugK weÁvb wltq tU_ tU Ges tkðY Kvhþg G cxwZ cðqvm NvUwZ cwi jwýZ ntqtQ | wewfþecxwZ tbc Aby` m`m`KZR. gubwv is Gi mgq wcuUAvB Gi tkðY Kvhþg chþeyY, BYUþ`i þ`i mvt_ Avtj vPbv Ges cðkýYv_`i mvt_ tçðYv Mðc Avtj vPbv AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZi Avtj vtK tkðY Kvhþg cwi Pij bvi mrgvexZvi wltqwu cwi jwýZ ntqtQ |

AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZ gj-Zt wkýv_x`tkw`K | Zte G cðqvm wkýK-wkýv_x`DfqtKB D`xß Kti | G cxwZ `eÁvbK cðqvmKiY `yZv Ges mgm`vi mgvatbi `yZvtK tçðYv Kti wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg Kti cwi Pij Z Kti | GLvtb wkýK i`agv` mnvqtKi FigKv cij b Kti _þKb; Avi wkýv_`v Zvt`i Avtbi `iþK mnvqtK Mvb, cþM`b I AvZ`ekþm Kti Zþj | G cxwZ wkLbþK avivwvKvite gj-vq b I wkýK wþ`RvtK mýúo Kti | AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZ GK atþi eþÉq ev `cþvKvi cxwZ, thLvtb AþK_þjv avc Aej `þ Kti wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg cwi Pij Z nq | eþÉq ev `cþvKvi cxwZw ubwþc-



ÞÍ 1: AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZi avc

G cðqvm wkýK i`iatZ „iazcþ`tkv wltq wRÁvmv Kivi gva`g wkýv_`i gþvþvM AvKI` Kiteb; hv Dþj wLZ wRÁvmZ cðkð tKv GKw mgm`vtK wþ`R Kite | Geri wkýK, wkýv_`i wRÁvmZ cðkð Avtj vtK wltq`/mgm`v AbymÚrbgj-K Avneþ Rvþteþ; thLvtb wkýv_`v mgm`v mgvatbi jþy` Z_` mSð, Zt_`i wé`v Ges e`vL`vi gva`g mgm`vi Mfþi cðek Kite | AZ:ci wkýv_`i cðB Zt_`i Avtj vtK bZb tKv wPŠli mþ Kite | Gici wkýv_`v Zvt`i gZigZ GtK Acti i mvt_ Avtj vPbv Kite | Geri wkýK i`at cðkð Avtj vtK cðZdj b t`Lteþ | Gfvte cð_ugK weÁvb wltqi tkðY Kvhþg cwi Pij Z ntj wkýv_`i weÁvb gb`iþc Mto tZvj v h te mnþRB |

GmKj w`K weteþvq t`Lv hvq, cð_ugK weÁvb wltqi týt` tkðYKþy wkýv_`i wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg e`envti týt` AbymÚrbgj-K cxwZ ht_ó Kvhþg | wewfþecxwZ Yvq | G wltqwu Dþv GþtQ | cvkvcvK cð_ugK weÁvb wltq tkðYKþy wkLb-tkLvtbv Kvhþg cwi Pij vq G cxwZ cðqvm DÉg dj vq cvl qv G cxwZi Dci „iaz; Avtvc Kiv ntqtQ |

MtélYvi thšw³KZv

egm U'v- vbiqi ariYv Abjvqx AbjvÜvbgj-K c×wZi "enkó" nť"Q: wkyvptgi welqe-i Dci tRvi t`qv, tkLvi Rb" giv-fđK mivq Kiv, welqe-i MfviZv AbjvÜvbgj DsmvvnZ Kiv, tkLvi Rb" cý-Z.Kiv, "Dť" VM MhšY DrmvmnZ Kiv, wfbagvŕvi ubť Rbvq KvR KitZ mivqZv Kiv Ges wkyvKťi Rb" wewfbraiti c×wZ I tKškj e"envi Kiv| wekpevcx cŕwgK weÁvb welťq wLb-ťkLvťbv Kivhewj cwiPvj Z nťq vťK wewfbraicixv-ubixvvi gva'ťg| th tKvb mgm'v tkŕYKťy mbv³ Kti Z" cŕyťYi wfiEťZ wmvšl MhšY Kti wkyv_ř" i weÁvbgb-ť wntmte Mfo tZvjv nq| wKš' eivj vť' k cŕwgK we"vj q, tj vťZ GgbwK wciUAvB-Gi wWwGW Kivhewj I Gi Abjv" wZ j'ý" Kiv hvq|

RvZxq cŕwgK wkyv GKvťWgx (tbc) wciUAvB, tj vťZ KgřZ weÁvb welqťqi BÝÜŕiMťYi cŕkyY cŕvbm mweR ubť Rbv cŕvb Kti| tmťnZzťbc Gi GKw Ab"Zg `wqZi nť"Q D³ cŕkyY wciUAvB Gi tkŕY Kivhewj mdj fite ev"ewqZ nť"Q wKbv Zv hvPvB Kiv| MtélYvi mgm'v wbařY "fi tbc Abj" m"mMY wciUAvB ágY Kti BÝÜŕiMťYi mř_ we"wi Z Avťj vPbv, tkŕY Kivhewj chřeyY Ges wkyv_ř" i mř_ GdŕwWvi gva'ťg weliwi Kivhewj Zv hvPvB Kti b| Dťj wLZ Avťj vPbv tčŕyťZ MtélKe, cŕwgK weÁvb welťq wLb-ťkLvťbv cŕwq AbjvÜvbgj-K c×wZ cŕqvm wvŕZKiťYi j'ý" G MtélYvi welqe" wbařY KtiťQb|

MtélYvi Dťk"

G MtélYvi gj- Dťk" nť"Q cŕwgK weÁvb welťq wLb-ťkLvťbv Kivhewj cwiPvj bvq AbjvÜvbgj-K c×wZ cŕqvm Kiv| MtélYvi weťkI Dťk" mgn nť"Q:

1. AbjvÜvbgj-K cŕwci Kí bv AbjviťY wkyv wLb-ťkLvťbv Kivhewj cwiPvj bvq tKvb aiti mgm'v tgvKvťejv KitiťQ Zv Rvrv|
2. wWwGW tkŕY Kivhewj cŕwgK wkyv weÁvb AbjvÜvbgj-K c×wZ AbjviťY weÁvb BÝÜŕiMťYi cŕwci Kí bv cŕqvb I cŕqřM mivqZv Kiv|

MtélYv cwiKí bv

G MtélYv KivÜjřťbi ewEq gřWj e"envi Kti mšubekiv nťqťQ| D³ MtélYv Kivhewj mšubekivi týť Outsider-Insider Collaboration Model w AbjviťY Kiv nq| ewi kvj wewwq knťi Aew"Z mMiŕ wciUAvB-Gi GKRB weÁvb BÝÜŕiMťYi mnťhMx MtélK wntmte Kivhewj mř_ mšú,³ Kiv nq|

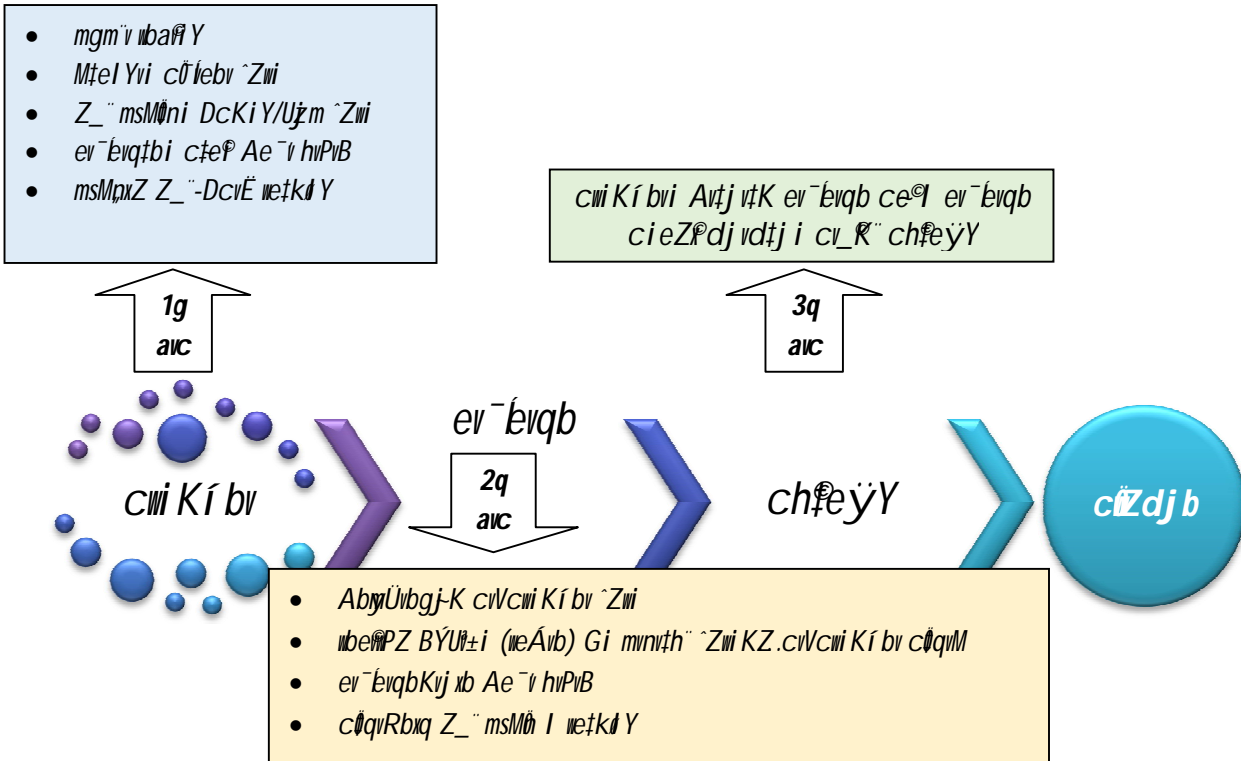
mivv tťki tgvU 66wU wciUAvB-ťZ eZřvťb wWwGW Kivhewj cwiPvj Z nť"Q| Gme wciUAvB, tj vi ga" tťK Dťk" gj-K bgřvq c×wZ e"envi Kti mMiŕ wciUAvB, ewi kvj wbařY Kiv nťqťQ| mMiŕ wciUAvB-ťZ KgřZ GKRB BÝÜŕi (weÁvb) tK Dťk" gj-K bgřvq c×wZ cŕqvm Kti wbeřb Kiv nťqťQ| wbaři Z wciUAvB-Gi weÁvb welťq tkŕY Kivhewj chřeyťYi Rb" GKw tkŕY (kvLv) wbařY Kiv nťqťQ| wbeřPZ kvLv 40 Rb wkyv_ř" ga" nťZ wivZex ŕepqbg bgřvq cŕwq Aej řb Kti 12 Rb (6 Rb cýř I 6 Rb gŕvj) wkyv_ř" wbeřb Kiv nťqťQ|

GB MtélYv Kivhewj wšewYř Uřmmgř e"envi Kiv nq:

1. mšvZKvi cĪ (welq BÝÜŕiMťYi Rb")
2. tkŕY Kivhewj chřeyY tPKwř ÷
3. GdŕwW (tdvKřm Mšc wWwKvkb)

G MtélYv Kivhewj cwiPvj bv Rb" we"wi Z mšvZKvi (BšvŕwřFD), GdŕwW cĪ Ges tkŕY chřeyťYi gva'ťg mgm'v wbařY "fi Z" mšMh Kiv nq| weÁvb tkŕY Kivhewj mř_ mšwš wbeřPZ BÝÜŕiMťYi Kiv tťK BšvŕwřFD (mšvZKvi) c×wZ e"envi Kti Z" mšMh Kiv nq| tkŕY Kivhewj chřeyY tPKwř ÷ e"envi Kti wbaři Z tmKkťbi tkŕY Kivhewj chřeyY Kiv nq| GLvťb weÁvb BÝÜŕiMťYi Gi AbjviťYKZ.cŕw cwi Kí bv AbjvÜvbgj-K Kivhewj AbjviťY Kti "Zwi Kiv nťqťQ wKbv Zv weťkI Y Kiv nťqťQ| wkyv_ř" i Kiv tťK GdŕwW (tdvKřm Mšc wWwKvkb) cĪi gva'ťg mgm'v wbařY I mgvavb cŕwq wťq Z" mšMh Kiv nq|

M̄tel Yvi D̄t̄i k̄i Avtj vtK Bm̄ywf̄iĒK Z̄t̄_ i w̄tk̄d̄ Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | w̄tk̄d̄ Z̄t̄_ i Avtj vtK GK̄u c̄d̄z̄t̄e`b `Z̄wi Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | Kv̄Uj B̄t̄bi ḡt̄Wj Ab̄yri Y K̄ti G M̄tel Yv K̄vh̄ĕrḡuW̄ ĩK̄F̄v̄t̄e c̄wi P̄w̄j Z̄ n̄q Z̄v ĩb̄t̄Pi t̄d̄v̄P̄t̄ŪP̄ ḡv̄a`t̄g w̄e`h̄wi Z̄ Z̄t̄j aiv n̄t̄j v:



W̄P̄ 2: GK̄b̄R̄t̄i M̄tel Yvi K̄ḡēwi K̄i b̄r

Z̄_ Dc̄`v̄c̄b ĩ w̄tk̄d̄ Y

Ab̄yri Ūv̄bḡj-K c̄v̄C̄wi K̄i b̄r Ab̄yri t̄y ĩK̄Lb-ĕk̄L̄v̄b̄r K̄vh̄ĕw̄j c̄wi P̄ij̄ b̄v̄q̄ t̄K̄v̄b̄ aĩt̄bi m̄gm̄v̄ t̄ḡv̄K̄v̄t̄ej̄v̄ K̄i t̄Q Z̄v̄ R̄iv̄v̄B n̄t̄Q M̄tel Yvi Ab`Z̄g D̄t̄i k̄` | D³ D̄t̄i k̄` AR̄t̄bi R̄b` M̄tel K̄MY w̄ēw̄f̄b̄ēv̄t̄c̄ m̄gm̄M̄tel Yv̄ K̄vh̄ĕrḡuW̄ m̄ēú̄b̄āK̄t̄i b̄ |

G `t̄i M̄tel K̄MY m̄gm̄v̄i M̄f̄i t̄i c̄l̄ēt̄ki R̄b` t̄k̄Ē ch̄f̄ēȳY, B̄ȲŪt̄i t̄i m̄ȳv̄Z̄K̄vi Ges ĩW̄ĩc̄ḠW̄ ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē i m̄v̄t̄_ t̄d̄v̄K̄m̄ M̄c̄ Avtj v̄P̄v̄ K̄t̄ib̄ | h̄ri ga` ĩ t̄q̄ ĩW̄ĩc̄ḠW̄ t̄k̄Ē K̄vh̄ĕt̄ḡ Ab̄yri Ūv̄bḡj-K c̄w̄ c̄wi K̄i b̄r c̄d̄q̄t̄Mi w̄e`Z̄. m̄gm̄v̄, t̄j v̄ ĩP̄i ȳZ̄ K̄iv n̄q Ges c̄d̄B Z̄_, t̄j vtK ch̄f̄ē ĩf̄iĒK̄ Dc̄`v̄c̄b ĩ w̄tk̄d̄ Y K̄iv n̄t̄q̄Q |

• Ab̄yri Ūv̄b̄ Auḡš̄ȳ

c̄w̄ ch̄f̄ēȳY	ĩk̄ȳt̄Ki m̄ȳv̄Z̄K̄vi	ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē i ḡZ̄iḡZ̄
ĩk̄ȳK̄ ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē i ms̄īk̄d̄ c̄v̄t̄Vi w̄elq̄e`i Dc̄i cēÁ̄v̄b̄ h̄iP̄v̄B̄t̄q̄i t̄P̄ov̄ K̄t̄i t̄Qb̄ ĩK̄S`cēÁ̄v̄t̄bi D̄Ēt̄i i m̄f̄ āt̄i ĩZ̄ib̄ c̄v̄ t̄N̄vi Yv̄ K̄ti Z̄v̄ t̄ēt̄W̄ ĩj̄ t̄L̄b̄ib̄ ev̄ ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē i t̄K̄i ĩj̄ L̄t̄Z̄ ēt̄j̄ b̄ib̄ m̄v̄avi YZ̄ GK̄u gj- c̄d̄k̄ē ga` ĩ t̄q̄ w̄eÁ̄v̄b̄ w̄el̄t̄q̄i c̄v̄ Dc̄`v̄c̄b̄ ĩīā K̄i t̄Z̄ n̄q h̄v̄ Ab̄yri Ūv̄bḡj-K c̄x̄w̄Z̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄ Dc̄`v̄c̄t̄bi R̄b` AZ`s̄l̄ ĩīāz̄c̄ȳP̄ GB gj- c̄d̄k̄ē (key questions) ḡv̄a`t̄ḡB	ĩk̄ȳK̄ cēc̄v̄ ev̄ ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē i cēs̄ Aw̄f̄Á̄Z̄vi Avtj vtK Z̄t̄i cēÁ̄v̄b̄ h̄iP̄v̄B̄ K̄t̄ib̄ ēt̄j̄ R̄iv̄b̄ib̄ Z̄t̄e ĩk̄ȳK̄ c̄v̄t̄v̄ gj- c̄l̄k̄ē`en̄vi K̄t̄ib̄ ĩK̄b̄v̄ Ges K̄i t̄j̄ K̄Lb̄ K̄t̄ib̄ G c̄d̄k̄ē D̄Ēt̄i n̄v̄uet̄j̄ ḡZ̄iḡZ̄ t̄b̄ ĩK̄S`K̄Lb̄ K̄t̄ib̄ G w̄el̄q̄ū R̄iv̄t̄Z̄ P̄iv̄t̄j̄ Z̄vi avi Yv̄ `ūō b̄q̄ Z̄v̄ ēs̄v̄ h̄v̄q̄ t̄K̄iv̄ū gj- c̄l̄k̄ēw̄Q̄j̄ Gi D̄Ēt̄i ĩZ̄ib̄ t̄K̄v̄b̄ m̄ȳūō R̄ēv̄e ĩ t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄i b̄ib̄	Av̄R̄t̄Ki c̄v̄t̄Vi gj- c̄l̄k̄ēt̄K̄iv̄ū ĩQ̄j̄ ? G c̄d̄k̄ē R̄ēit̄e ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē ĩv̄ Av̄R̄t̄Ki c̄v̄t̄Vi m̄ȳb̄v̄ ĩ gj- c̄l̄k̄ē (key questions) t̄K̄iv̄ū Z̄v̄i t̄m̄ū ēš̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄ib̄ ēt̄j̄ D̄t̄j̄ L̄ K̄t̄ib̄ m̄v̄avi YZ̄ ĩk̄ȳK̄ Z̄t̄i c̄v̄t̄v̄ t̄K̄ib̄ aĩt̄bi P̄v̄t̄j̄ Ā̄ m̄gm̄v̄i ḡt̄L̄v̄ḡȳ K̄t̄ib̄ b̄v̄ ēt̄j̄ ĩk̄ȳv̄_Ē ĩv̄ ḡZ̄iḡZ̄ c̄l̄v̄b̄ K̄t̄ib̄

avi Yv c0qum msµvsi tKvb c0k KitZ t Lv hvqub wkyK mi vmi tgšLKFite gj-vqb Kvhþig m=ubæ KtiþQb	ev-é Rreþb cvfVi melqe- Kxfite c0qum Kiteb Zv wkyK c0ZuU cvV tkþl wkyv_#` i KvþQ RvbþZ Prb etj Rvbvb	mvaviYZ tgšLk gj-vqþbi gva'tg wkyK gj-vqb Ktib Zþe gvtS gvtS wj mLZ gj-vqb Kti_vþKb
---	---	--

djvdj

Dctiv³ Z_ weþkðþYi wfvÉþZ wþæþc djvdj cvl qv tMtQ:

- gj- c0kæ (key questions) gva'tg wkyv_x#` iþK tKvb mgm'v c0vb Kiv nq bvB|
- cvfV gj- c0kæPryZ Kivi avi Yv wkyþKi `úó bq Ges gj- c0kæU cvfVi tKvb mgq KitZ nþe þm m=úþK#` avi Yv A`úó|
- þk0Y Kihþig Dc`mcZ melþq AbjvÜvb c×wZi arc_wj cvfV AbjvZ nqub| AbjvÜvbgj-K c0µqv m=úþK#` wkyþKi mýúó avi Yv tbb|
- cvfV `eÁmbK c0µqvKiY `ýZv Abjxj tbi h_vh_ c0µqv AbjvY Kiv nqub| dtj cvfV mKj wkyv_#` AskMþY wþwÖZ nq bvB|
- wkyK chvþ mgq bv w þq wþtRB c0kæ DEi wU etj t`b| dtj wkyv_x#wkyK, wkyv_x#wkyv_x#ig_w#`þv Kg nq|
- wkyK tgšLk c0kæÉti i gva'tg gj-vqb Kvhþig m=ubæKtiþQb| gj-vqþbi e`vcvti wkyv_#` fþ DEi, weKí avi Yv `Zwi, fþ avi Yvi týtí Zv i awi þq t`qv- G melq_tjv Abjw`Z wQj |
- wkyþKi wefvbaKvR c0vþbi wþt`Rbv mýúó wQj bv l wþt`Rbv hvþvB Kiv nq bvB|

ev-évb/c0qum

MtelKMY msMpxZ Z_`_tjv weþkðþY Kti Dctiv³ mgm'v_tjv wPryZ Ktib| MtelKMY Dctiv³ mgm'v_tjv wkyþKi AbjvÜvbgj-K wLb-þkLvtbv Kihþig ev-évb bv Kivi mstM m=úþK#`LþR cvb| tmRb` mgm'v_tjv mgvaibKtí MtelKMY GKwU AbjvÜvbgj-K weKí cvV cwi Kí bv `Zix Ktib l Zv ev-évbþbi Rb` G'vKkb c0vb %Zwi Ktib| D³ G'vKkb c0vb ev-évbþbi Rb` MtelKMY weMZ 16-18 þg, 2018 Zwi þL wcuUAvB miMi`x, ewi kuj Mgb Ktib Ges G'vKkb c0vbU ev-évbþbi i iæKtib| Duj mLZ mgm'v mgvaibKtí weÁvb melþqi BYUþþi i mstM Avþj vPbvceR MtelKMY KZR weKí cvV cwi Kí bnuU ev-évbþbi cívqk#c0vb Ktib| wkyK MtelKMþYi cívqk#`fgvZvþeK Zv`i `Zwi KZ weKí cvV cwi Kí bnuU tk0YKþý Dc`vcb Ktib|

chþéyY

Dc`mcZ cvVwU MtelKMY cþe#` Zwi KZ.GKB chþéyY tPKuj ó e`envi Kti chþéyY Ktib|

chþéyY Kivi ci MtelKMY Awakvsk mgm'imgþni Dþj l þhvM` cwi eZ#` t`LþZ cvb hv wþtP Dþj l Kiv ntþv|

• **AbjvÜvb AvgšY**

cW chþéyY	wkyþKi mývZKvi	wkyv_#` i gZigZ
ce#`Avþbi DEti i m`-ati wZub cvV tNvYv Kti Zv þevþW#`wþj þLb Ges wkyv_#` i þKl wj LþZ etj b wkyv_#`v LvZvq Zv wj þL tbb wkyK cvfV mþw#` tKvb gj- c0kæ (key questions) Ktib evqþj %wko`_tjv Kix? Zv Avgiv Kxfite RibþZ cwi? gj- c0kæ gva'tg wkyv_#` i þK P`vþj þÁi gþLvgþ Kiv nq	AvrþKi weKí cvfVi gj- c0kæ`envti i gva'tg weÁvþbi cvV Dc`vcb KitZ tKgb tþtMtQ? G c0kæ wkyK wkyv_#` i þK cvfVi gj- melqe`i Dci GKwU mgm'v w`Z tctiþQb etj Rvbvb hv mKj wkyv_#`K wPšl KitZ D0þ KtiþQ	wkyK cvfV GKwU c0kæ gva'tg Zv`i migþb GKwU mgm'v Zþj atiwQþb Ges Zv`i þK G melþq wPšl KitZ l mgm'v mgvaibþbi Dcivq ejþZ etjþQb hv Zv`i KvþQ fivþv tþtMtQ

• **AbjUvb I AbjUvtbi cwiKibv**

cW chfeyY		ikytki myvZKvi	iky_v_ i gZigZ
<p>iky_v_ i Dc`mcZ wltq P`vtj tAi g`LvgK Kiv, mgm`v mgvartbi Dciv m`utK`Rbiv, AbjUvtbi G`arc mg`lciV` uQj </p> <p>cixyYul Augiv`wKfite KitZ cwi er mgm`v mgvartbi Dciv m`utK` ulyK uly_v_ i tK`wPsl` KitZ t`q`nq </p> <p>ulyK `eAmbK cl`uqvKiY `yZvi Abjv` tbi h_vh_ cl`uqv AbjviY KitZ t`b uly_v_ i ubtPi Kg`eTul t`b </p>		<p>mgm`v mgvartbi Dciv m`utK` wPsl` KitZ Ges Zv ej tZ w`tqtOb cixyYi cte` uly_v_ i tK` wZub cefb`yub KitZ w`tqtOb, cixyY KitZ Ges Zv chfeyY Kti Kg`eT ulj LtZ w`tqtOb </p>	<p>AvRtKi c`vV Zv` i wPsl` Kivi AtbK m`stM uQj wtkl Kti `tj cixyY KitZ tcti tOb, cefb`yub, cixyY I chfeyYi djvdj Kg`eT c`Y KitZ etj tOb G cl`uqv wLb m`ub`e nlqv Zv` i wku c`vU AvKl`v uQj etj gZigZ t`b </p>
<p>evqyFuz`Mm t`K evqyFem`tq tMj tmLvtb Kx NUte?</p>	<p>cwb fuz`Mm t`K cwb tewi`tq tMj tmLvtb Kx NUte?</p>		
<p>cixyYul KitZ ulyK uly_v_ i ubt`Rbv t`b Ges uly_v_ i wRtAm Ktib Ohiv` GKul cwb`cY`c`vT GKul M`stM cwb c`ek Kwi`tq Pvc t`q`nq Ges Avt`i Kul Lw`j Mm`tK Dt`ev Kti Pvc w`tq cwb i wFZti c`ek Kwi`tq cwb fuz`Mm uLi GKUab`tP g`y` eivei Avt`i Avt`i Kiv Zv` t`j Kx NUte? cixyYul KitZ I Zv chfeyY KitZ etj b </p>			

• **avi Yv Mvb**

cW chfeyY		ikytki myvZKvi	iky_v_ i gZigZ
<p>cixyYKvj`xb ubtPi cke` uU Ktib </p> <p>K. evqyFuz`Mm uLi K cwb fuz`Mm uLi ubtP ubtq` mgvb` Kiv Kivi dtj Kx NUtO?</p> <p>L. evqyFuz`Mm i evqyFuz`Mm tKb hv`tO Zv `tj Avtj` vPbv Kti ckg`tj vi DEi L`gtZ etj b </p>		<p>uly_v_ i `tj cixyY KitZ t`b cixyYKvj` Kx NUtO Zv `uU c`k`wR`Amvi gva`tg `tj Avtj` vPbv Kti Zv` i gZigZ ulj LtZ w`tqtOb cieZ`Z `tj i w`v`sl` tev`wP Q`K ulj LtZ t`b cwi`tk`l mKj uly_v_ AskM`stY cixyYi djvdj I w`v`sl` M`stY Ktib </p>	<p>uly_v_ i uly_v_ i kytKi ubt`Rbv I Zv` i AskM`stY cixyY Kih`p`guL m`ub`e Kivi ci djvdj I w`v`sl` DcbXZ n`Z tcti Zv` i f`v`j`v t`j tMq etj D`tj L Ktib </p>
<p>`j`xq w`v`sl` Dc`vcb KitZ etj b Ges c`j`v` t`k`v`Z Avtj` vPbv Kti tev`wP ulj LtZ Q`kul c`Y Ktib uly_v_ i wku cixyYul djvdj t`K evqy` tKvb `ek`o` j`y` Kiv hvq Zv` Rvb`Z Pvb uly_v_ i DEi uQj evqy`v`v` Lj Kti mKj uly_v_ AskM`stY cixyYi djvdj I w`v`sl` M`stY Ktib dtj t`k`v`i mKj uly_v_ P`m`Kt` uQj </p>			
<p>DEi Mvb ulyK chv`B mgq t`b uly_v_ uly_v_ uly_v_ uly_v_ u`g`w`v`v` f`j` uQj </p> <p>uly`tki c`k`w`E`tii aib` t`j`v` h_vh_ uQj uly_v_ i f`z` avi Yv D`NvUv I Zv m`stkvab Ktib uly_v_ i wK`i avi Yv %Z`m` t`Zi wZub mrvq`Zv Ktib </p>			
<p>t`g`sl`K I ulj wLZ`fite g`j`v`qb Ktib </p>			

• **avi Yv c`qumL:**

cW chfeyY		ikytki myvZKvi	iky_v_ i gZigZ
<p>bZb cwi`w`Z`Z c`vVi avi Yvi c`qumL `y`Zv hvP`B`qi Rb` uly_v_ i ubtPi ckg`tj v Ktib:</p> <p>K. Pz`m`v`b cwi`-`tKi ej t`d`j`v`v`i Rb` Kx KitZ nte?</p> <p>L. mvB`Ktj i Urv`i Pz`m` tMj Kx Kit`eb? Ges tKb?</p>		<p>er`b Rie`tb c`vVi w`l`q`e` Kx`fite c`qumL Kit`eb Zv ulyK c`v t`k`l uly_v_ i Kiv`O Rvb`Z t`P`t`q`Ob </p>	<p>AvRtKi c`vVi avi Yv Kx`fite er`b Rie`tb c`qumL Kiv hvte Zv ulyK Av`v`i` i Kiv`O `y` w`f`b`e`c`k`e` gva`tg Rvb`Z t`P`t`q`Ob hv AvRtKi c`vVi m`st` m`sl`w`Z`c`Y` uQj Zv`v`v` G` t`j`v` Av`v`i` c`l`w`K w`v`j`tq Kx`fite er`v`v`b Kiv hvq Zv` Rvb`Z t`P`t`q`Ob </p>

djvdj

Dctiv³ Z_ meþkúþYi wfiÉtZ ubæjfc djvdj cvl qv tMtQ:

- ðkyK gj- cðkæ gva'tg ðkyv_ i mvgtb GKU mgm'v Ztj aþi b Ges mgm'wU ðKFvte mgvavb Kiv thtZ cvti tm mæúþKcðkæ gva'tg Zv' iþK wPst KiþZ t' b|
- cwi Kí bñ avtc ðkyK cvtVi gj- cðkú wPvY Z KiþZ cvti bñb Zte G chñq ðkyK cvtVi h_vh_ gj- cðkæKiþZ mýg ntqþQb|
- AþyÜvbgj-K cvW cwi Kí bñi 4wU avc A_ w AþyÜvtb AvgšY, cwi Kwí Z AþyÜvb, avi Yv MVb I avi Yv cðqvM GB avtci h_vh_ cðqvM I mgšq NUvtZ tctiþQb|
- AþyÜvtbi GB 4wU avc AþyüYKvþj ðkyK ðeÁmbK cðqvKiY `ýZv thgb- ceþgnb, ciþyY, chñeyY, mæe" e'vL'v`vb, thvMþhvMKiY I mævšMþY ðkyv_ i Aþyüvtbi mþhvM mwó Kþi b|

cðZdj b

weÁvb wettq cvW Dc'vcb mavi YZ GKU gj- cðkæ gva'tg i iæKiþZ nq| hv ðkyv_ iþK GKU mgm'v ev P'vtj þÄi gþLvgnv Kþi| G gj- cðkú AþyÜvbgj-K cvW Dc'vctbi Rb' I AZ'Sí Riáix| MtelYvi i iþZB MtelKMY weÁvb wettqi th cvW chñeyY Kþi b tm cvtV Zv AþyüvtZ wj| ZvQvov AþyÜvbgj-K cvW Dc'vctb th PviwU avc A_ w AþyÜvtb AvgšY, AþyÜvb, avi Yv MVb I avi Yv cðqvM G avc_ tþvi AþyüvtZ ev avi vevwKZvi NvUwZ chñeyY Kþi b| cieZñZ ev ðevqb chñq tktl ðkyþKi cvtV Zv DþjLþhvM' fite Dbqb NþU| GQvovl weÁvb cvW vtbi Ab'Zg j ý' ntþv, ðkyv_ i weÁvtbi cðqvKiY `ýZv Aþyüvtb `ý Kþi tþjv| cwi Kí bñ avtc thþnZwkyþKi AþyÜvbgj-K cvW cwi Kí bñi NvUwZ wj, þmþnZweÁvtbi cðqvKiY `ýZv Aþyüvtb NvUwZ cwi jwY Z nq| wKš' ev ðevqb chñq tktl t'Lv tMtQ th, AþyÜvbgj-K cvW cwi Kí bñi wewfbæavtc ðeÁmbK cðqvKiY `ýZv Aþyüvtbi wettq ðkyK AþbK temk mþPZb wjþb| dtj mmeRfite cvtV ðkyv_ i mþqv AskMþY, cðkæKiY, cðqvKiY `ýZv Aþyüvtb mñ cvtVi KvsuLZ wLbdj ARþb G AþyÜvbgj-K cvW cwi Kí bñ DþjLþhvM' fvgKv tþLþQ etj MtelKMY gþb Kþi b|

Dcmsvi

AþyÜvbgj-K cvW cwi Kí bñ AþyüvtY weÁvb cvW `vb Kiv ntþ ðkyv_ i Aþyüvtm, ðeÁmbK cðqvKiY `ýZv, cðkæ Kivi `ýZv, ðkyv_ i mþqv AskMþY, cvtVi wLbdj ARþm ðkyv_ i weÁvbgb' Kþi Mto tþjv i tþþl mrvqK etj MtelYvi djvdj t_þK Zv cwi jwY Z nq| cðwGK weÁvb wettq ðkyv_ i KvsuLZ gvb ARþbi Rb' G aiþbi KvhþhvMx Mtel Yv Avtvi cwi Pþj bñ Kiv DvPZ etj MtelKMY gþb Kþi b|

MðcwiÁ

Bruner, J. S. (1965). *The process of education*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

Aulls, Mark W., & Shore, Bruce M. (2007). *Inquiry in education, volume I: The conceptual foundations for research as a curricular imperative*. Erlbaum.

Peter, J.M. and Stout, D.L. (2006). *Science in Elementary Education: Methods, Concepts and Inquiries*. New Jersey: Pearson

Herr, K. and Anderson, G.L. (2005). *The Action Research Dissertation: A Guide for Students and Faculty*. London: SAGE Publication

mivyrKvi cĪ (ielq BYUti i Rb)

1. ielq BYUti i bvg:
2. icuUAvB Gi bvg:
3. icuUAvB BYUti i intmte AwfAZv:

[cōhr̄ týtĪ wK pY ū b]

1. tbc t_ tK wMcGW Gi weÁvb ielq cōkyY ūbtqtQb wKbv? n'vLbv | DEi n'vuntj KZ eri ūbtqtQb?
2. AvRtKi tkōY Kvhēg cwi Pij bvg Avcūb KZUKznšó?
3. Avcūb Kxfvte AvRtKi cvtVi mPbv Kti tQb?
4. Avcūb wK ceÁvb hvPvB Kti b? Kxfvte hvPvB Kti b?
5. wkyv_ŕ i tK cvtVi ielq e' m'útK'P'vtj tĀi gšLvgv Kti b wKbv? Kxfvte P'vtj tĀi gšLvgv Kti b?
6. AvRtKi cvtVi gj- cōmK ūQj ? cvtVi gj- cōmK Lb wRtĀm Kti b?
7. weÁvb ielq i tkōY Kvhēg Avcūb tKvb tKvb c×wZ I tKškj e'envi Kti b?
8. AbyvÜbgj-K c×wZ m'útK'Avcbri avi Yv e'vL'v Ki ab | cvtV AbyvÜbgj-K c×wZ Avcūb Kxfvte cōqm Kti b tm m'útK'ej b | GB c×wZ Abyv tY Avcūb tKvb ai tYi P'vtj Ā tgvKitej v Kti b Kx?
9. Avcūb wK gtb Kti b, AvRtKi cvwU AbyvÜbgj-K cōmqui ga' i tq cwi Pij bv Kti tQb? Zintj KtqKuU 'emkó' Djt L Ki ab |
10. cōmqui Ki Y `jZv m'útK'Avcbri avi Yv e'vL'v Ki ab | GB c×wZ Abyv tY Avcūb tKvb ai tYi P'vtj Ā tgvKitej v Kti b Kx?
11. cixyY ev `jxq KvR t'qvi AvtM h_vh_ ūbt`Rbv cōvb Kti b wKbv? Kxfvte ūbt`Rbv cōvb Kti b? wkyv_ŕ v ūbt`Rbv eštZ cvij wKbv Zv Kxfvte hvPvB Kti b?
12. wKlb- tKlvbv Kvhēg wkyv_ŕ i Ašif Kivi Rb' Avcūb tKvb tKškj Ae j' b Kti b?
13. weÁvb cvw' vbi týtĪ Avcūb m'avi YZ Kx ai tYi DcKi Y e'envi Kti b?
14. tKvb GKwU ūbv ō tkōY Kvhēg tktl wkyv_ŕ i wKfvte gj'vqb Kti b?
15. tevW'e'envi i týtĪ Avcbri tKvb ce'cwi Kí bv _vtK wKbv? Kxfvte tevW'e'envi Kti b? wkyv_ŕ v tevW'e'envi i mšhvM cvq wKbv?
16. wkyv_ŕ i avi Yv MVtb tKvb ai tYi c`tjyc MōY Kti b? ev'ē Rxe tb cvtVi ielq e' i avi Yv cōqvtM Kx e'e'v MōY Kti b?

mivyrKvi MōxZvi t'yi I Zwi L:

tkw chëyY QK

1. wëlq BYÜÜ±±i i bvg:
2. wëUAvB Gi bvg:
3. chëyYi Zwi L:

[civ chëyYi cteBYÜÜ±±i i mvt_ Avtj vPbv Kti wbtPi 1 bs ntZ 6 bs mugtKi DEi ,tj v wj Lj Ges cöhr" tytI wK wPy w b]

1. civ cwi Kí bv AvtQ wK? n'wlv
2. civ cwi Kí bv wbtR cYqb Kti tQb wKbv? n'wlv
3. wWwGW cökYtYi wbt`Rbv Abtjvqx cwi Kí bv cYqb Kiv ntqtQ wKbv? n'wlv
4. civVi wktivbvg:
5. AvRtKi civ'isk:
6. civVi wLbdj :
•
•
7. civ i i ai mgq: 8. civ tkti i mgq:
9. wLb tkLvtbv KvhEtg e"qZ mgq:

	mugK bs	chëyYi wëlq	n'v	bv	gšë"
cöwZ	1.	Kkj wëwbgq Kti tQb			
	2.	wbivcErtëva cwi tøk mYó			
	3.	Avmb wëb`vm Kti tQb			
	4.	AvtëM mYó Kti tQb			
wkyv_# ce ^c Avb D`NwUb	5.	ce ^c Avb/ ce ^c AwfAZv hvpvB			
	6.	ce ^c Avtbi DEti i mF atí civ tNvl Yv Ki tøb			
	7.	civ tNvl Yvi mvt_ mvt_ Zv tvtW`w Ltøb			
AbjvÜvtb AvgšY	1.	wkyv_#K cökë gva`tg ce ^c Avbtk P`vtj tAi gYLvgnK Kiv			
	2.	wkyv_# ev`ë AwfAZvi mvt_ civVi msthvM `vcb Kiv			
	3.	civ mswkó gj- cka(key questions)			
	4.	mgm`v mgvavtbi Rb` wkyv_# i mgm`vi m`šab NÜvtbv/ P`vtj tAi gYLvgnK Kiv			
AbjvÜvtbi cwi Kí bv l AbjvÜvb	5.	mgm`v mgvavtbi Dcvq m`útK`Rbv			
	6.	wkyv_#tKw`K AbjvÜvb			
	7.	wkyv_# cwi Kwí Z AbjvÜvb			
	8.	wkyv_# i cwi yY Ki tZ t`b			
	9.	cixytYi cte ^c evbgvnb Ki tZ t`b			
	10.	wKfite cixyYw Ki tZ nte tm m`útK`wbt`Rbv cÜvb			
	11.	wbt`Rbv Abjvüq cixyY m`uv`b			

	μῖγκ bs	chēy̆t̆Yi wēlq	n̄l	bv	gšē
	12.	ʔeW©cwi Kí br Ablyq̄x Kvh̄p̄ig cwi Pij br			
	13.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i mevB̄t̄K mgvb m̄ʔh̄M ʔ̄ qv			
	14.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i mevi P̄w̄n̄ v ciʔYi ʔP̄ov Kiv			
	15.	cW Dc ʔ̄ic̄ʔbi ʔy̆ʔ̄I avi vew̄nKZv eRvq ivLv			
	16.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i f̄ʔ̄ avi Yv_ʔ̄j v Avʔj vP̄bvi gva ʔ̄g m̄w̄K avi Yvq DcwbZ n̄ʔZ m̄nvqZv Kiv			
	17.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i wēKí avi Yv %ZiʔZ m̄nvqZv Kiv			
	18.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i bZb̄ avi Yvi Avʔj vʔK KvR ʔ̄ qv			
	19.	BYŪ±i KZ̄R̄ ʔ̄úó w̄ʔ̄ R̄bv c̄0 vb			
	20.	w̄ʔ̄ R̄bv eS̄ʔZ cvi ʔ̄0 ᵛK̄bv Zv hvP̄vB Kiv			
avi Yv MVb	1.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ v ci x̄y̆t̆Yi Avʔj vʔK ᵛm̄x̄v̄S̄lM̄h̄Y K̄ti b			
	2.	ᵛk̄y̆K w̄ʔ̄RB̄ ci x̄y̆t̆Yi dj v̄dj I ᵛm̄x̄v̄S̄lʔ̄k̄h̄Y ʔ̄Z eʔj ʔ̄ b			
	3.	ci x̄y̆t̆Yi Avʔj vʔK dj v̄dj I ᵛm̄x̄v̄S̄lM̄h̄Y m̄Kj ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ AskM̄h̄Y w̄b̄w̄D̄Z K̄ti b			
	4.	ʔ̄k̄h̄Yi Aw̄aK̄v̄sk ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄D̄ʔj ᵛL̄Z mgʔq PzP̄vc w̄b̄w̄l̄q̄ eʔm̄ w̄Q̄ʔj b			
	5.	ci x̄y̆t̆Yi dj v̄dj m̄ēúʔ̄K̄ᵛk̄y̆K ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i c̄k̄aK̄ti b			
avi Yv c̄0q̄M	1.	bZb̄ cwi ᵛw̄Z̄ʔZ ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ v avi Yv ᵛK̄fv̄te ev ʔ̄te c̄0q̄M Ki ʔ̄e tm m̄ēúʔ̄K̄c̄k̄aK̄ti b			
gj̄v̄qb	1.	ʔ̄ḡS̄ᵛL̄K̄ c̄ʔ̄kv̄Ēʔi i gva ʔ̄g			
	2.	w̄j ᵛL̄Z c̄k̄aē ʔ̄en̄vi K̄ti w̄j L̄ʔZ ʔ̄ qv			
	3.	Q̄w̄e/P̄v̄Ūe ʔ̄en̄vi K̄ti			
	4.	K̄B̄R̄/K̄ḡēʔ̄ e ʔ̄en̄vi K̄ti			
	5.	chēy̆t̆Yi gva ʔ̄g			
	6.	Ask̄b Ki ʔ̄Z ᵛ ʔ̄q			
	7.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ i D̄b̄ʔ̄ c̄k̄aK̄ivi gva ʔ̄g			
	8.	cW P̄j v̄K̄ij x̄b gj̄v̄qb			
	9.	cW ʔ̄k̄ʔ̄I gj̄v̄qb			
	10.	ᵛk̄y̆v_ʔ̄ f̄ʔ̄ D̄Ēi/ wēKí avi Yv/ f̄ʔ̄ avi Yvi ʔy̆ʔ̄I B̄w̄ZevPK̄ ḡʔ̄br̄f̄ve ʔ̄c̄v̄l̄Y/c̄0 k̄b̄ K̄ti ʔ̄Qb			
mgq e ʔ̄e ʔ̄ic̄bv	1.	Z̄w̄oN̄w̄o/ Z̄v̄ov̄úov̄ K̄ti cW ʔ̄k̄l̄ K̄ti ʔ̄Qb			
	2.	w̄b̄aʔ̄i Z mgʔq cW ʔ̄k̄l̄ K̄ti ʔ̄Qb			
	3.	Ab̄j̄x̄j ʔ̄bi R̄b̄ ch̄ʔ̄B̄ mgq ᵛ ʔ̄q̄ʔ̄Qb			

	μἰgK bs	chḗy̆t̄yi w̄lq	n̄l	bv	gš̄ē
ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i AskM̄h̄Y	1.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i GKK KivR Ki t̄Z t̄ qv nq			
	2.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i t̄Riv̄oq KivR Ki t̄Z t̄ qv nq			
	3.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i `j̄xq KivR Ki t̄Z t̄ qv nq			
	4.	`j̄xq KivR meri Ask M̄h̄Y w̄b̄w̄Z̄ Kiv/ `f̄axbf̄iṭe gZiv̄G t̄ qvi m̄š̄h̄v̄M			
	5.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i KivR m̄n̄v̄qZ̄v̄ Kiv			
	6.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i w̄ēw̄fb̄ǣi t̄Yi KivR chḗy̆Y Kiv			
	7.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i KivR Dc `v̄c̄t̄bi m̄š̄h̄v̄M t̄ qv			
civ̄V t̄Kivb ēÁmbK c̄h̄μ̄qv̄KiY `ȳZ̄v̄ ē`en̄vi Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q	1.	chḗy̆Y			
	2.	t̄k̄h̄YKiY			
	3.	c̄w̄i ḡic̄KiY			
	4.	c̄ēh̄ḡv̄b			
	5.	Z̄ž̄bv̄KiY			
	6.	w̄m̄x̄v̄š̄iM̄h̄Y			
	7.	c̄ix̄ȳY			
	8.	Ab̄ḡḡZ̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄š̄			
DcKiY	1.	c̄iv̄ m̄s̄ik̄w̄ DcKiY ē`en̄vi K̄t̄i t̄Qb			
	2.	ev̄`ē DcKiY ē`en̄vi Kiv			
	3.	ḡt̄W̄j̄ ē`en̄vi Kiv			
	4.	n̄v̄t̄Z̄ `Z̄ix̄ DcKiY ē`en̄vi Kiv			
	5.	m̄s̄M̄h̄K̄Z̄.DcKiY ē`en̄vi Kiv			
gj w̄el qē`i m̄t̄½̄ c̄h̄ḡw̄i t̄U· U Gi ḡḡj̄ KiY	1.	ḡk̄y̆K̄ Av̄R̄t̄Ki w̄el qē`i c̄h̄ḡḡK̄ c̄iv̄` eB̄t̄qi m̄v̄t̄_ Z̄ž̄bv̄ K̄t̄i t̄Qb			
	2.	ḡk̄y̆v_ḡḡ i c̄h̄ḡḡK̄ w̄ēÁv̄b̄ eB̄t̄qi m̄v̄t̄_ m̄s̄t̄h̄v̄M `v̄c̄t̄bi m̄š̄h̄v̄M w̄`t̄q̄t̄Qb			

m̄w̄ēR̄ ḡš̄ē`t̄

- 1.
- 2.

ikýv_® i GdúRúW (tdvKum Mâc w/mKukb) cĪ

1. ucúUAvB Gi bvg:
2. ikýv_® i msúyB bvg Ges ti vj :

[cúV chēyġYi cēBŸU±ti i mŕ_ Avtj vPbv Kti ũbtPi 1 bs ntZ 6 bs μŕgtKi DĒi , tġv ũj Ly Ges cġhR" tġtĪ ũK ũPy ũ b]

1. AvRtKi cġ_ŕgK ũeÁvb KŕmúU Avcbvġ` i tKgb tġ tMġQ? Fvġj v tġ tMġQ/Fvġ j vġMŭb
 - 1.1 hŕ` Fvġj v j vġM, Zvntġ tKb Fvġj v tġ tMġQ?
 - 1.2 hŕ` Fvġj v bv j vġM, Zvntġ tKb Fvġj v j vġMŭb?
 - 1.3 Awatekbŕú Avi ũKfvġe Dc`rcb Kiv ntġ Avtġv Fvġj v j vMZ?
2. AvRtKi cúVú Dc`rcb tKvb aiġbi tKŠkj I c×ũZ cġqŭM Kiv ntġtQ?
 - 2.1 Avcbri gġZ AvRtKi cúVú mŷi fvġe Dc`rcbġbi Rb" Avi Kx tKŠkj e`enri Kiv thZ?
3. AvRtKi Kŕm e`eüZ DcKiY , tġv Kx Avcbvġ` i ũel qe`eŠġZ mnŕqK ũQj ũKbv?
 - 3.1 ũeÁvb ũel qe`Avcbvġ` i tevaMg" Kti Dc`rcbġbi Rb" BŸU±i Avi tKvb tKvb aiġYi DcKiY e`enri KiġZ cviġZb etġ Avcbri v gġb Kti b?
4. Dġj ũLZ cúV Avcbvġ` i AskMġtYi mŷhŭM KZUkZŭQj? cúVġi tKvb tKvb Ask Avcbri v AskMġY KiġZ tġtiġQb? ũe`ŭi Z Dġj ũL Ki ab|
5. AvRtKi cúV ũkLb-ġkLŭtŭv Kŭhġġg Kx Kx `eÁvbK cġ_ŕqŭKiY `ŷZvi cġqŭM Kiv ntġtQ?
 - 5.1 BŸU±i `eÁvbK cġ_ŕqŭKiY `ŷZv Abŷri ġYi Rb" Kx aiġYi ntġZ Kġ ġg KŭRi e`e`v tiġLŭQġj b?
6. AvRtKi cúV Abŷŭvbgj-K c×ũZ cġqŭM Kiv ntġtQ ũKbv? ntġ cúVġi i iġġ_ġK tkl chŠġ Kx Kx avc Abŷri Y Kiv ntġtQ?
 - 6.1 Abŷŭvbgj-K c×ũZġZ cġ_ŕgK ũeÁvb ũelġq ũkLb -ġkLŭtŭv Kŭhġġg KZUkZKŭhġŕŭi etġ Avcbri v gġb Kti b?
7. GKK KŭR/ tRŭvŕq KŭR/ `j xq KŭRi mŷhŭM ũQj ũKbv? hŕ` _vġK, BŸU±i mevBġK `j xq KŭR AskMġtYi mŷhŭM mŭp KiġZ tġtiŭQġj b ũKbv?
- 8.
9. D³ ũkLb-ġkLŭtŭv Kŭhġġg t_ġK bZb Kx tRġtġQb-

ġKŭb Nŭv/ ũel qe`	ġKŠkj	c×ũZ	ikŷġKi ũbt` Rbv

10. AvRtKi cúVġi ũkLb-ġkLŭtŭv Kŭhġġg t_ġK tKvb tKvb ũel q , ũj Avcbri ũe`ŷġ ġq cġqŭM KiġZ cviġeb etġ gġb Kti b?

জ্ঞান কবিতা মজা কল্পনা মিশ্রিত আশ্চর্যজনক কবি গ্যাংগ
উপস্থাপিত কবি কল্পিত পৃষ্ঠাগুলি কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত
কবি কল্পিত কল্পিত

উপস্থাপিত কবি কল্পিত পৃষ্ঠা

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

মতামত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

G.Gm.Gg. মিশ্রিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

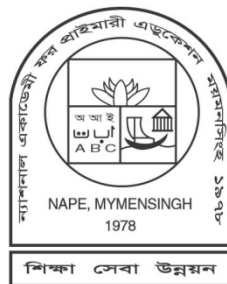
কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত



গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

গল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত কল্পিত

	côv
1. fīgKv	83
2. M̄tel Yvi thšv³KZv	83
3. M̄tel Yvi D̄t̄i k̄	83
4. M̄tel Yv c×wZ	83
5. Z̄ Dc̄ vcb l wētkd̄ Y	84
6. dj v̄dj	86
7. ev̄ ēvqb/c̄q̄vM	86
8. ch̄ēȳY	87
9. c̄Zdj b/gš̄b̄	90
11. Dc̄ms̄nvi	91
12. M̄š̄c̄Āx	91
 c̄v̄īn̄k̄ó 1: w̄c̄UAv̄B-G c̄w̄ ch̄ēȳY t̄PK̄ij ÷	 92
c̄v̄īn̄k̄ó 2: c̄k̄ȳt̄Ki Rb̄ c̄k̄k̄Ēvi Kv	93
c̄v̄īn̄k̄ó 3: t̄d̄v̄K̄vm M̄c̄ w̄M̄K̄v̄kb	94

FigKv

civ'eB Gi megZ^{ari} YitK ukÿv_#`i mvgtb gZgvb Kti tZvjvi Rb` ukÿK ev cökÿKMY bivr ai#bi ukLb-tkLvtbv c×wZ I tKSkj cöqM Kti _vtKb| h_vh_ c×wZ I tKSkj ubePb I Zvi cöqM ukLb-tkLvtbv KvhÿgtK ukÿv_#`i ubKU mnRteva` I DcthvMx Kti tZvtj Ges cvtVi GKtNtqig `i-Kti| Avi tZgub GKw KvhRi tKSkj ntjv ð`jxq KvR0| htKvi kni` knx` miYx miKwi cöügK ue`ij tq evsjvt`k I wekciwPq mel tq 1g Ges 3q tköYi 2w civ chÿeytYi mgq t`Lv hvq, ukÿKMY cvtV mnthwMZvgj-K c×wZ wefkl Kti ð`jxq KvR0 cövb Ktibub| dtj ukÿv_#`i AwfAZv weibgtqi mthvM NtUvb weavq ukÿv_#`i gvtS ukLtb tZgb `ZtöZzv cwiwYz nqub| ukLb-tkLvtbv Kvhÿg cwi Pij bvrKvi x D³ ukÿKMYi mit_ cvV-DEi AvtjvPbvq Rvbr hvq th, Zuv ukLb-tkLvtbv KvR ukÿv_#`i tK w` tq gvtS gvtS `jxq KvR Kivtj I wefbaKvi tY Zv ubqigZfite Kivtbr mæe nq br|

Dij mLZ tçöyvcü htkvi wciUAvB-Gi wlvwGW cökÿtYi tköYKvhÿg chÿeytYi w×všl tbqv nq| evsjvt`k I wekciwPq mel tqi `jlv civ chÿeyY Ges msikö BÿU±i I ukÿv_#`i mit_ Avjvc Kti Rvbr hvq th, evsjvt`k I wekciwPq mel tqi 90 wubtUli Awatekb ukÿv_#`i KvQ AtbKuv `xNzi gtb nq| cvtVi tktli w`tK Zuv Kwšteva Ktib| MtelKMY gtb Ktib Öh_vh_fite `jxq KvR br Kivtbrvi Kv tY tköYtZ cvmsikö mel tq ubtRt`i AwfAZv weibgtqi tZgb GKuv mthvM civ br| dtj ukLb-tkLvtbv KvhÿgtK Zt`i ubKU DctfVM` gtb nq br| Ö A_P wlvwGW ukÿv_#`i tgi ukLb-tkLvtbv Kvhÿgti GKw Ab`Zg KvhRi tKSkj ntjv `jMZ KvR Z_v ÖmnthwMZvgj-K ukLb0| GuLi h_vh_ cöqvtMi gva`tg wlvwGW Awatekb ukLb-tkLvtbv KvhÿgtK Kxfite Avi I KvhRi, AvKIÿxq I DctfVM` Kivi gva`tg cvtVi Rb` eivlKZ.90 wubU mgtqi mtefEg e`enri wvöZ Kiv hvq, Zv Rvbr Rb`B eZgub MtelYwU ntZ tbqv ntqt0|

MtelYvi thšw³KZv

eZgub mgtqi metPtq eo P`vtj Ä ntjv gvbmæZ cöügK ukÿv wvöZ Kiv| Avi gvbmæZ ukLb tkLvtbvi Rb` cöqvRb gvbmæZ ukÿK| Avevi cZ`wKZ gvbmæZ ukÿK `Zwi i Rb` cöqvRb gvbmæZ cökÿY| tm j`y` AR#bi Rb`B w-Bb-GW-Gi cwi etZ`cöwZ ntqt0 AvawbK wlvwGW cökÿY| G cökÿtY ukÿtKi tckvMZ Dbq#bi j`y` ukÿK thvM`Zv I ukÿKgt#bi mel quU Ašf³ Kiv ntqt0|

wbePZ wciUAvB Gi wlvwGW ukLb-tkLvtbv Kvhÿg chÿeytY t`Lv hvq, msikö melq BÿU±i ukLb-tkLvtbv KvR h_vh_fite `jxq KvR cövb I cwi Pij bvr Ktib br| m½Z Kiv tYB ukÿv_#`iY ukLb-tkLvtbv KvhÿwjtZ `jxq KvRi , iaZi h_vh_fite Dcj w× Ktib br Ges cökÿY mgvcbvtšl wR ue`ij tq wltq Zuv ukLb-tkLvtbv KvR h_vh_fite `jxq KvR cövb Ktib br| GtZ wciUAvB Gi eq`c ukÿv_#`iY GKw tK thgb tköYKtY Zt`i Avb I AwfAZv weibgg Kitz cvitQb br, Abjvcfite Zuv wR wR Kgÿy`t mnthwMZvgj-K ukLtb i aviYwU e`enri br Kivi dtj ukÿv_#`iY MZvbMwZK gly`ue`vi w`tK ameZ nt`Q| Z`gwi ukLb-tkLvtbv KvhÿgüU Zt`i ubKU DctfVM` nq br| tm tçöyvcü `jMZ ukLb Z_v mnthwMZvgj-K ukLtb i aviYwU KvR j`vMvbrvi gva`tg cvtK Avb`v`vqK I AvKIÿxq Kivi j`y` eZgub GvKkb wi mvP³KvhÿgüU ntZ tbqv ntqt0| G tçöyvcü mgm`v ubePb thšw³K ntqt0 etj MtelKMY gtb Kti |

MtelYvi Dti`k`

G MtelYvi Dti`k` , tjv ntjv:

1. evsjvt`k I wekciwPq mel tqi ukLb tkLvtbv Kvhÿgt `jxq KvR ukÿv_#`i mµµq AskMö#tYi gvT v ubi`cy|
2. `jxq KvR mKj ukÿv_#`i mµµq AskMö#tYi h_vh_ tKSkj cöqvtMi Dcvq wPwYzKi Y|

MtelYv c×wZ

KvUj Btbi KvhÿthvMx MtelYv mspvšl ÖeExq gtWj Ö e`enri Kti G MtelYwU mæubæKiv ntqt0| G tYtI Outsider-insider Collaboration Model wU Abvri Y Kiv ntqt0| GRB` htkvi wciUAvB-Gi Öevsjvt`k I wekciwPq mel tqi BÿU±i mnthwMx MtelK wntmte MtelYv Kvhÿgti mit_ mæú³ Kiv ntqt0|

eZgub Mtel Yvi bgly intmte evsj vt`tki 67u uciUAvB-Gi ga` t`tk Dti`k`gj-K bglyvqtbi wfiEtZ htkvi uciUAvBtk ubePb Kiv ntqtQ| GKBfite D³ uciUAvB Gi tguU 5uU kvLvi gta` 1uU kvLvi (0L0 kvLv) mKj ukjyv_xPK D³ Mtel Yvi mgMK intmte tbqv ntqtQ| GduRwW cwi Pjv bvi Rb` ubePZ kvLvi 64 Rb ukjyv_x ga` ntZ Dti`k`gj-K bglyvqtbi wfiEtZ 10 Rb (5 Rb cjad I 5 Rb gwnj v) ukjyv_xPK ubePb Kiv ntqtQ|

eZgub Mtel Yvq ubt`w³ Ujmmgr e`envi Kti Z` msMh Kiv nq| h_v:

1. tkW KvhPug 0chfeyY tPKwj ÷ 0
2. BYUti`i i Rb` 0mvjvrKvi cT0
3. ukjyv_xP i Rb` 0GduRwW cT0

Ujmmgr:

(K) tkW KvhPug chfeyY: tkW KvhPug chfeyY tPKwj ÷ e`envi Kti ubaWi Z kvLvi (0L0 kvLv) ukLb-tkLv bvi KvhPug chfeyYi gva`tg `j MZ KvR cwi Pjv bvi I ukLb tkLv bvi KvhPug cwi Pjv bvi msPvšI wltq Z` msMh Kiv nq|

(L) mvjvrKvi: ubePZ BYUti`i i KvQ t`tk 0mvjvrKvi c`wZ0 e`envi Kti `j MZ KvR cwi Pjv bvi I ukLb-tkLv bvi KvhPug cwi Pjv bvi msPvšI wltq Z` msMh Kiv nq|

(M) GduRwW (tdvKum Mte WmKkb): ukjyv_xP i KvQ t`tk GduRwW Gi gva`tg ukLb tkLv bvi KvhPug cwi Pjv bvi Kvj xb `j MZ KvR cwi Pjv bvi msPvšI Z` `B` ti msMh Kiv nq|

- GKwU avivemK cduqv Abyri Y Kti Mtel Yvi KvhPug cwi Pjv Z nq| Mtel Yvi cwi Ki bvi msuk0 BYUti`i tK AevnZ Kti tm Abyrti Mtel KMY cieZPavc AMhi ntqtQb|
- `j xq m`mMY cvi `umi K AvtjvPbvi gva`tg Mtel Yvi Ujzn `Zwi Kti tQb| AZtci tbc Gi G`vKkb wimvP⁰ cwi Pjv bvi Kvix 6uU `tj i m`m`i i wvWe`vKi gva`tg cdxZ Ujngtvi gvb Dbqb Kiv ntqtQ|
- cdxZ Ujmmgr cduqv Kti tkWYKty `j MZ KvR cwi Pjv bvi eZgub Ae`v chfeyY, msuk0 BYUti`i i gZvgZ Ges G wltq ukjyv_x ukjvKMti Yi c0`gK c0Zduqv I Awfe`w³ tRtb wltq D³ Zt`i AvtjvK cieZP cwi Ki bvi ubaWi Y Kiv ntqtQ|

cdxZ Ujzn-Gi gva`tg c0B Zt`i AvtjvK D³ BYUti`i i Rb` 0G`vKkb c0vb0 `Zwi Kiv nq| tm t0ytZ msuk0 BYUti`i c0`wZ MhYceR Zvi cvtV Kuv`yZ cwi eZB Avbqb Kivi Rb` 0cvv cwi Ki bvi c0vq Kti ukLb-tkLv bvi KvhPug cwi Pjv bvi Kti b Ges cvV Dc`vcbKvj xb tkWYKty ukjyv_xP i c0Zduqv chfeyY Kti b| cvtV tKvb Dbwz j`y` Kiti j ubR Wvtqwi tZ Zvi tbvU ivtLb| Gfite 4 mBv cvV Dc`vcbi ci tbc-Gi cy` t`tk Avb0mbKfite c0vq Zvi cvV chfeyY Kiv nq Ges Av`vb` Ujmmgr (cwi gmvRZ) c0qvMi gva`tg c0vq Z` msMhceR c0B Z` mgr cduqvRvZKi Y Kti c0B Z` mgr cteP Zt`i mlt` Zjv bvi Kti cvtV Dbwzi gvI v hvvB Kiv nq| tm AvtjvK A` c0Zte`b `Zwi Kiv nq|

Z` Dc`vcb I wtkWY

tkW cWb chfeyY, c0y`Ki Rb` c0kEvi Kv Ges c0y`Yv_xP i GduRwW Gi gva`tg c0B Z` mgr wtkWY

evsj vt`k I wekvwPq wltqi BYUti`i 2 eQi cteBYUti`i (mvavi Y) ct` wltqvM tctq htkvi uciUAvBtq KgPZ AvtQb| wZwb MZ 7 gym hver 0evsj vt`k I wekvwPq wltqi `jlv LtDiB ukLb-tkLv bvi KvhPug cwi Pjv bvi Kti AvmtQb| 0uciUAvB BYUti`i ubt` wKv Abyri Y Kti b ukv0 RvbtZ Pvl qv ntj wZwb Rvrb, Ktki c0`wZi Rb` BYUti`i MvBW ctob Ges tmLv t`tk c0q 70% ubt` Rb Abyri Y Kti b| emKuv ubR `Avb I AwfAZv e`envi Kti ukLb-tkLv bvi KvhPuj cwi Pjv bvi Kti `vtKb| cvV chfeyY t`Lv hvq wZwb BYUti`i ubt` wKv evYZ ubt` Rb h_vh_fite ev`vqb Kitz cvitQb bvi wtkI Kti `j MZ KvR cwi Pjv bvi m0vK⁰Zvi avi Yv Ges `yZvNG `jlv B Afve itqtQ etj gtb ntqtQ|

tk0Ycvbri Ask intmte `j MZ Kvr cwi Pvj br mspvšl Z_`mgr mb=efc:

(K) `j MVb mspvšle e`icbv

c0gz, kbLb tkLvtr KvRi Ask intmte `j MZ Kvr Kwi tqQb LqB msryBfite| AtbKUv ubqg i yvi gZ| w0ZxqZ, `j xq KvRi Rb` wZwb Mto 11 Ribi mgštq `j MVb Kti tqQb| tk0Ytz tgvU 64 Rb wkyv_ri tqQ| Zvt`i tK KtqKwU tW` tUlej tRvor w tq tgvU 6wU eo `tj emvtrv ntqQ| mryvKvri D³ BYUti 0`j xq KvRi gva`tg kbLb mnR nq Ges wkyv_ri ci`ui AwfAZv wibgtqi mjhm cuq0 etj gZvgZ e³ Kij I cv chfeytY `j xq KvR wkyv_ri i AwfAZv wibgtqi mjhm tgj w|

ZZxqZ, `j tZv wbePtb mnvqZv `vtbi cwietZ wZwb wbtRB `j tZv wbePtb Kti w tqQb hv wkyv_ri i tZtZi wkvtki cwi cšx|

PZYz, `j MZ KvRi Rb` wZwb c0qvrBxq DcKiY (cyK, tcvivi tccvi, wbt`RbvcI, gvKf BZ`w) mieivn Ktibw| wkyv_ri Zvt`i tbrUc`vW `j MZ Kvr Kti tqQb| Gwltq GduRwW Gi gva`tg c0B Zt` Rvbr hvq th, `j MZ KvRi Rb` tKvb DcKiY mieivn Kiv nq br, wKsev tKvb DcKiYi mrvw` tbqv nq br| Zte mryvKvri BYUti RvbtqQb, `j xq KvRi Rb` c0qvrBxq DcKiY intmte mvari YZ AdtmU KvMR, c0mWzK wPI, gvbwPI BZ`w gvS gvS e`envi Kti `vtKb| tk0Ycvbri chfeytY t`Lv tmtQ th D³ `w cvtV Abjfc tKvtrv DcKiYB t`qv nqwb wKsev gwewwvqv e`ZxZ Ab` tKvtrv DcKiYi mnvqZv tbqv nqwb|

(L) `j xq KvRi wbt`Rbv I mgq e`icbv

cv chfeytY t`Lv hvq wZwb `j xq KvRi wbt`Rbv i aytgšLkFiteB w tqQb| Zvovov `j xq KvR c0vtbi ci wkyv_ri i wku t`tK tKvb wdvewKI tbbwb weavq `j MZ KvRi welqe`wkyv_ri i wku `uó ntqQ Kxv tevSv hvqwb| GduRwW t`tK Rvbr hvq th, BYUti gvS gvS wkyv_ri i wku RvbtZ Pvth c0E wbt`Rbv Zvt`i wku cwi`vi ntqQ wKbv, Zte Zvt`i wku KLbl G wltq wdvewK MhY Ktib br| `j xq KvRi wbt`Rbv c0vb m=utK BYUti Rvbtj b, wZwb mvari YZ `j xq KvRi wbt`Rbv tgšLkFiteB w tq`vtKb| Zte gvS gvS Zv gwewwvqv tZl c0k0 Kti `vtKb|

w0ZxqZ, cv chfeytY t`Lv hvq, `j xq KvRi Rb` D³ BYUti Mto gvI 3 wgvU Kti mgq w tqQb, hv c0E KvR m=ubekivi Rb` tgrUB chfB bq| BYUti LqB Zvovov Kti AwZ Af mgtg AtbKUv ubqg i yvi gZB `j MZ Kvr tkl Kti tqQb| m0Z KvtyB `j MZ Kvr Kivbri DfIk` mdj ntqQ etj gtb nqwb| GduRwW Gi gva`tg c0B Z_` Abjvri `j xq KvRi Rb` mvari YZ 5/10 wgvU mgq t`qv nq|

ZZxqZ, tk0Yky Ack`Inevi Kvty wkytki ctY mKj `tj i wku hvI qv wKsev `j `tj vtK c0qvrBxq mvtcvU` qvl m=é wQj br| GKwU gRvi e`icvi ntjv, `j xq Kvr t`qvi ci D³ BYUti tK wbtRi Avmtbi cvtk` w0tg t`tK BYUti MvBWi Dci tPvL tevvtZ t`Lv tMj| G wltq Zvi mft_ cv DEi Avtj vPbvq Rvbr hvq th, wZwb D³ mgtg cieZf Ki Yxqmgr t`tL wbrQij b| G KgRvD t`tK Avi GKwU wltq cwi`vi ntjv th, kbLb-tkLvtr Kvhrtggi Rb` Zu h_vh_ c0wZ wQj br|

(M) `j xq KvR AskMhY I mnvqZv c0wb

cv chfeytY t`tK c0B Zt` t`Lv hvq, wkyv_ri i Avmb wew`im Abjvri A`f ckvvcnk emv wkyv_ri i tK wbtq `j MVb Kti tqQb| GtZ c0qkG GKB wkyv_ri GKB `tj Ašif nq `vtKb| GduRwW cwi Pvj br Kvj xB G wltq GKRB wkyv_ri gšé` Kti tqQb, 0`tj i tKD br tKD KvRw Kite aji wbtq Ab`iv Relax Kti| AtbtKi Avevi KvRi c0Z Abvvl `vtK| GKB e`wft`i wbtq c0Z w b`j nq etj `tj i 2/3 Rb m`m` wqvgZ `j MZ Kvrw m=ubekib, `tj i Ab`iv Zv br Kiq Af`Intq tmtQb| G0vov wK0zkyv_ri Ab`i tbrZevPK gubmKZv 0vri c0fweZ nq `vtKb| 0 D³ BYUti i gtb Ktib, `j MZ KvR mKj wkyv_ri wqvgZ AskMhY Kti br|

(N) `j MZ Kvr Dc`icb I mvmstycKiY

cv chfeytY t`Lv hvq th, `j MZ cv m=ubanevi ci Zv tcvwiz Dc`icb Kiv ntqQ| GtytI c0Z `j t`tK GKRB Kti tbrLv Zv ntZ wbtq Gtm mKtj i mvgtb Zv cto tkvtrj b| tKD kbtQ Avevi tKD Agtbrthw nq etm AvtQ etj gtb ntqQ| cov tkl nevi ci mKtj nvZZwvj w j| Gfite chfmuq QqW `tj i `j xq Kvr Dc`icb tkl Kiv nq etj cv chfeytY mtyi gtb ntqQ| G cvtV `j xq KvRi DfIk` mdj nqwb| G0vov `j xq Kvr Dc`icb tkl c0B Z_` mgr mrigg`AvKti Dc`icb Kiv ntj mKj wkyv_ri cvtvi gg`ejS G wltq Zvt`i cjiZb AvbfUvti mft_ bZb Avb

msthvRtbi gva'ig Avb cymPb Kti tbqvi mshvM tcZ | wKŠ' G cvtV tZgb Dt' wM br vKvq cvwU dj cth-ntqt0 etj gtb nqub |

djvdj

Dcwi D³ Z_ wekly Kti wbePb c d j v d j cvl qv tMt0:

1. jMZ KvR wbePb l cwi Pvj br mautK BYUt±i i chPß ari Yv Ges yZvNG jvvi B Afve itqt0 |
2. cŁZ tj Mto cŁq 11/12/13 Rb wkyv_PuQj, hr jMZ KvRi DcshvMx bq |
3. jMZ KvR maut b Ges Zv Dc vctbi Rb chPß mgq t`qv nq bv |
4. Avmbwebvm Abvnti cikvcvck emv wkyv_ i K ubtq j MVb Kiv nq | GtZ cŁqkB GKB wkyv_ i GKB tj cto vftKb hr wkyv_ i gta GKtNtqng mwp Kti |
5. jxq KvRi wbt Rbv mvari YZ tgsMLKfite t`qv nq | G wcltq cŁqvRbxq wclWevK MhY Kiv nq bv |
6. jMZ KvRi Rb cŁqvRbxq DcKiY mieivn Kiv nq bv |
7. Nji Nji jxq KvR t`Lv wKsev cŁqvRbxq mrvqZv t`qv nq bv etj mKj wkyv_xi AskMhY wbuDZ nq bv |
8. wkyv_ i K jMZ KvR AskMhYi Rb cŁqvRbxq tcl Yv t`qv nq bv |
9. cvtVi mt_ jMZ KvRi gva'ig cŁß Zt_i msthvM vctbi Rb BYUt±i KZŁ cŁqvRbxq c`tyc (cŁmwzK cŁkKiY, wclWevK cŁvb, cvtVi bZly Z_ mvisk Kiv BZ'w) wbtZ t`Lv hvqub |

ev'evq/cŁqM

D³ Z_mgtai Avtj vK jMZ KvRtK AvKIvq l h_vh_fite mautbKivi gva'ig cvtK Dctfvm l KvhRi Kiv Ges eivl KZ.90 wqubU mgqti h_vh_e'envi wbuDZ Kivi jty' wbePb KvhPrg MhYi civgk qv nq |

1. j MVtbi tyt' jxq m`m` msl'v 5-7 Rtbi gta mvgv x ivLv | tmtyt' cŁZ 11-13 Rtbi j tft' 2wU Kti j Kivi Rb ejv nq |
2. j MVtb eipT' Avbqtb Rb tkvYtyi wvrfb vtb emv mej l w' m`m` i K mgštq j MVb Kiv |
3. jMZ KvR wbePb tyt' BYUt±i MvBW gbtvM mnKviti cto cvvstki iaz; wetePbvceŁ jMZ KvR wbePb Kiv |
4. wkyv_ i wku jMZ KvRi wbt Rbv cwi vti ntqt0 Kxbv tmiU wbuDZ nevi Rb wclWevK MhY Kiv |
5. cŁZ tj i m`m` i gta KvR fvm Kti tbevi (jtbZv, i vtcwUv, Avtj vPK BZ'w) wcltq mrvqZv t`l qv |
6. jMZ KvRi Rb cŁqvRbxq DcKiY (thgb: KvRi bvg, wbt Rbvcl, OK, cyKw, tcvv i tccvi, gvKf BZ'w) mieivn wbuDZ Kiv |
7. jxq KvR h_vh_fite mautbKivi Rb KvRi AvKvi Abvnti cŁqvRbxq mgq (15-20 wqubU) t`qv |
8. jxq KvR mKtj i AskMhY wbuDZ Kivi Rb Nji Nji jxq KvR t`L wkyv_ i K cŁqvRbxq mrvqZv t`l qv Ges tKvb ai tbi n`tyc bv Kiv |
9. jMZ KvR Dc vctbi Rb wqvgZ cŁZ j t`K bZb KvDk mshvM t`qv |
10. jxq KvR Dc vctbi tyt' eipT' Avbvi jty' KLbl tclvvi, Avevi KLbl ev gvtKŁ tcm Kivi civgk t`l qv nq | gvtKŁ tcm tyt' KLbl t`qv Avvi KLtbr ev tclvvi/tUwvj jxq KvR cŁkbi e'e'v ivLv |
11. tclvvi Pjvi tyt' wkyv_ i K cŁZ'K tj i KvR mautK gZvgZ cŁvrb DrmwnZ Kiv | gZvgZi ctj cŁvY (h_v: h_vh_tidvty'Y/AvfÁZv BZ'w) w' tZ DrmwnZ Ki tZ civgk l qv nq |
12. cvtVi mt_ jMZ KvRi gva'ig cŁß Zt_i msthvM vctbi Rb BYUt±i KZŁ cŁqvRbxq c`tyc (cŁmwzK cŁkKiY, wclWevK cŁvb, cvtVi bZly Z_ mvisk Kiv BZ'w) tbi qv |

Dcwi D³ KvhPrg ev'evqtb Rb eivZ BYUt±i i mt_ GKvš mrvyrvKviti gva'ig Zvi Dc vncZ cvtVi mvgv xZv Ges cvtVi gvtbvqtb Rb cŁwvZ KvhPrgmgn Krvite cŁqM Ki tZ nte Zv fvtj vrite evštq t`qv nq | wclqU Dc jwä Kivtbi Rb eivZ KvhPrtgi Avtj vK tbc-Gi Mtel Kt' i cy nZ D³ tkvYtZ GKwU gfwj cvv Dc vrb Kiv nq Ges Z'vtj vK cvtV cwi eZB Avbqtb civgk l qv nq |

chfeyY

4 mBvtni e'eaftb cbyvq htkvi wciUAvB-G MgbceR AvbgnmbKfite D³ BYUti±i i 1uU cvV chfeyY Kiv nq| GQvovl D³ BYUti±i i mvt_ mvyvrKivi MhY Ges ctkyYv_ i cOZmuv Ribri Rb" cOg ctePbePZ 10 Rb wkyv_ i Dci cbyvq GdWRW cwi Pj bv Kiv nq| cOB Z_ mgf wbe/c:

(K) `j MVb mspuše'e`icbv I DcKiY e'envi

cOgZ `jMZ KvR cwi Pj bv tytI BYUti±i i cOwZ cOg cteP tPtq AtbK fij wQj | G chthz mvyvrKivi BYUti±i wbtRI mtsil cKvk Kti etj tQb, **OcteP cvVi Zjbyq eZgub cv tlmQubv Ges c×wZgudK wQj |O**

wOZxqZ cteP eo `tji cwi eZMto 5 RbtK wbtq `j MVb KtitQb, hv `jMZ KvRi Rb" Av`kP cteP b'vq wkyv_ i Avmbieb'vm Abynti (civvcvuk emv wkyv_ i tK wbtq) `j MVb Kivi cwi eZwefbAvmtb emv wkyv_ i wbtq `j MVb KtitQb| `j MVtbi tytI wZib wj ½, eqm, e'w³Z; (Asgex I emgex) BZ'w' tK wetePbvq wbtqQb| G mglj m'utKBYUti±i mvyvrKivi etj tQb, **O`tji m`m` mSL'v Kwgtq Gtb futjv mgtj cvlqv tMtQ| `jxq KvR Pj wkyvxb cOZ`K` tji KvQ hvlqv m'ae nttqQ| `jxq KvRi mgq mnthwMzv Kiv m'ae nttqQ|O** G wltq wkyv_ i cOZmuv ntv, **UtQw` tj KvR Kivi dtj `jxq m`m`MtYi gta` PgrKvi wgw`v wQj | cOZ`Ki gZvgZ t`qvi Ges Atb`i gZvgZ Ribri mthwM wQj | gZvgZ, tjv mgstq Kiv nttqQ PgrKvi fite | wktLw AtbK bZby Z_`mgqUKzttqQ DctfM|O**

ZZxqZ G cvtV `jMZ KvRi Rb" cOqvRbxq DcKiY (thgb: wbt`RbvcI, cyKw, AdtmU tccvi BZ'w) mieivn Kiv nttqQ| GdWRW Pj wkyvxb wkyv_ i v G wltq mtsil cKvk KtitQb| GKRb wkyv_ Pzvi cOZmuv etj tQb, **O`jxq KvR AvtM GZ DcKiY e'envi ntZv br- Avgt` i tbiU LuZvq `jxq KvR KitZ ntZv|O** GtytI cvW Dc`icbKvix BYUti±i i cOZmuv ntv, **O`jxq KvR cOqvRbxq DcKiY mieivn Kiv nttqQ| AvtM Aek` GZ DcKiY e'envi Kiv ntZv bv| Gme DcKiY e'envi i dtj wLb tkLwv KvR mnRteva` I AvKIvq nttqQ etj gtb nttqQ|O**

(L) `jxq KvRi wbt`Rbv I mgq e'e`icbv

cOgZ, `jxq KvRi wbt`Rbv wQj m'uo| cvW Dc`icbKvix BYUti±i `jMZ KvRi wbt`Rbv tgsLkFite t`qvi ci gwewgllqvi mnvth`I Zv cOkB Ktib Ges G wltq wkyv_ i wku cOqvRbxq wLwe'K MhY Ktib| dtj wkyv_ i mntrB Zv eStZ tctitQb| G chthz BYUti±i gse` ntv, **O`jxq KvRi wbt`Rbv cOb Ges G wltq 2 Rb wkyv_ i Kw t`tK wLwe'K tqvii ci G e'vcti wbtZ nIqv tMtQ th, cOZ`KB wbt`Rbv eStZ tctitQb|O** G wltq wkyv_ i cOZmuv ntv, **Obt`Rbv LgB` uo wQj | gSt etj tQb, gwewgllqvi mnvth` t`LttqQb, wLwe'K wbtqQb Ges cbyvq eStq wttqQb| dtj wltq eStZ mnR nttqQ|O**

wOZxqZ, cvW chfeyY t`Lv hvq, `jxq KvR m'uv`tbi Rb" wZib 15 wguBU mgq wttqQb Ges cOtgB KvR mgvartbi Rb" eivlKZ.mgq m'uo fite tNvYv KtitQb| cieZwZ wkyv_ i Pwv'vi tcoytZ wZib AvI 3 wguBU mgq emwtq wttqQb| G chthz BYUti±i wbtRB etj tQb, **Omqq h_vh_ wQj etj gtb nq| D³ mgtqi gta` AvcZ KvR mltKfite fiev, Abgyeb Kiv, Z_` mibtek Kiv, wbtRi gta` AvtjvPbv Kiv, Z_` mltKfite tjLv-GmKj KvR mltKfite Kiv m'ae nttqQ|O** `jxq KvRi Rb" eivlKZ.mgq m'utKwkyv_ i cOZmuv ntv, **DeivlKZ.mgq 15 wguBUi` tj 20 wguBU ntv futjv ntZv| Aek` tktl wZib 3 wguBU emwtq wttqQb| A_P BtZicteG aithi KvRi Rb" wZib gvI 3 wguBU mgq wttZb|O**

(M) `jxq KvR AskMhY I mnvqZv

`jxq KvR mKtj i AskMhY wbtZ Kivi Rb" BYUti±i cwi Kibr Abynti AMhni nttqQb| wZib `jxq m`m`MtYi gta` wewfbw`wqZ; eUtb mnvqZv wttqQb- thgb: `jtbZv, i`v'cnwQvi, AvtjvPK BZ'w' wbePb| dtj wbePZ wltq AvtjvPKMtYi e'w³MZ gZvgZ I AwfAZv Ges `jtbZvi h_vh_ mgstqi gva'tg AtbK bZb Z_` AvmtZ`vK| i`v'cnwQvii `wqZcOB m`m` mvt_ mvt_ Zv tbiU Kti tbb Ges wZib cOmwZK gZvgZ t`b| GtZ ZvtKI ht_ó Zrci`vKtZ nttqQ| Gfite `jtbZvi tbtZ; cOYeS AvtjvPbv AvtjZ nttqQ Ges mKtj i AskMhY wbtZ nttqQ| GQvovl `jxq KvR Pj wkyvxb mgq BYUti±i cOZwU `j tK cOqvRbxq mvtcvw`ttqQb| dtj wkyv_ i KvR AvI Zrci nttqQ|

GdWRW t_ik cB gZvZ t_ikl Rvbn hvq, `jMZ KvR mKtj B mupq AskMhY KtiQb| G mupK@kyv_#v Dtl KtiQb, 0cukvcuk emv kyv_# i vbtq `j MVb Kivi cwieZvefbw`tb emv kyv_# i mgStq `j MVb Kivq Avgiv `tj bZb m`m` tctq| GQov `jq m`m`MtiYi `wqZ; uba#Y Kti f`evi KviY mKtj B `tq `wqZ; cvj tb mupq wDj | kyv_#v `jq KvR Zv` i cvi`uuiK gZvZ w`tqQb, ctY`ectY hy# ZK@Dc`icb KtiQb| GQov BYU#i gtnv`q Nji Nji `jq KvR t`L cDqRbxq vbt`Rbv`evi KviY Avgiv Avil teik D0y ntqQ| G ch# BYu#i Zui cDZupqv e`3 Kti etj Qb, 0 cDZ`iKi AskMhY vbwDZ ntqQ| mKtj B mupq wDj | `jq KvRi gvb f#jv ntqQ Ges `tj i mKtj i gZvZ cDZvZ ntqQ|0

(N) `jMZ KvR Dc`icb I Zvi mvmstYcKiY

BYU#i j Uwi i gva`tg GKiu `j tK vbePb Kti `jq KvR Dc`icb Kivi Rb` AvgSj Rvbtj b| wZub `vivi e`envi Kti D`3 `tj i KvRUKZ`vib Kti vbtq Ab` `j `tjvi Dti`k` ej tjb, 0G `jwli KvR Dc`icb nt`Q| Ab` `j `tjvi m#` th avivv, tjv wgtj hute Zviv tm, tjv um w`tq gvK@Kti ivLteb| wZxq `j Gtm KgbMjv ev` w`tq tKej bZb avivv, tjv ej`teb Ges Ab` `j `tjv cbiwq Kgb avivv, tjv mgvK@Kti ivLteb|0 Gfite gw#vllqv mrvth` ch#m#tg mKj `tj i KvR Dc`icb Kivi ci i`vcmUqvti i `wqZ; vKv e`w# ch#m#tg mKj Z` `tjv Dc`icb Kiti b| Gi m#j mupK@BYU#i gS#` KtiQb, 0`jMZ KvR Dc`icb e`P` Avvii dtj kyv_# i gta` tek Drmnteva jY` Kiv tltQ| GtZ Zviv Abg#vZ ntqQ, GKtNtqvg `i` ntqQ Ges kyv_#v f#Yfite D`w#vZ ntqQ|0

wZxqZ, tk0yi mKj kyv_#K tcbwi`Z Avtj vPbv AskMhY D0ya Kivi Rb` wZub cDZw `tj i Dc`icb tk#l tk0yi mKtj i Dti`k` ej tjb, 0tKub `j t`ik tkD wDgZ tcvY Kiti wKsev`tkubvKozmctgU KitiZ P#tj nvZ Ztj AbgvZ vbtq Zv Kiv th#Z cuti |0 dtj kyv_# i gta` AtbtKB weifbw`tj i `jq KvR mupK@gS#` Kti Ges Zv` i hy#, cv#v hy# I Avr#Zv Ztj avivv KviY msvk0 w#tq AtbK c0m#ZK bZb Z` Dti Avtm Ges tk0YKty GKiu Avb`vqK cwi`teki m#0 nq| GtZ kyv_# i Dci BYU#i i wqSj cDZ0v nq Ges Zui Bw#Z tk0YKty mKj KgRvD mvej xj fite Pj tZ `vK| G ch# BYu#i m#ne m#sl cKvK Kti etj b, 0tcbwi Pjvi mgq Dc`wZ `tj i KvR gZvZ tbevi dtj cDZ`K `tj i m`m`iv Ab` `tj i KvR gtbvthm mnKti i b#Z `vK| cDZ`K `tj i KvR mKtj i vKv `u0 nq vLb vbwDZ nq|0

ZZxqZ, cv#vi m#` `jMZ KvRi gva`tg cB Zt` i msthm `vctbi Rb` BYU#i cDqRbxq c`tyc MhY KtiQb| thgb wZub cvv msvk0 c0m#ZK cK0KtiQb, kyv_# i vKv t`ik wDwe`vK vbtqQb, wDwe`vK c0vb KtiQb Ges `jq KvRmn cv#vi w#qe`i mvisk KtiQb| GtZ kyv_# i vKv cv#vi w#qe`i Dc#w# Kiv mnRZi ntqQ| G ch# BYu#i m#ne Dtl KtiQb, 0vKlbd`tj i w`ik bRi t#L c0m#ZK cK0Kti Avtj vPv vbw`U`vK ivLq m#P0 wDj wDj | Zivov `jMZ KvRi gva`tg cB bZb Z` I mgM0Av#tektbi mvmstYc Kivi dtj vLbdj AvR# ntqQ etj gtb Kvi |0

Gfite avivv#K cDpqv AvyitYi gva`tg `jq KvR cwi Pjv bv I vLb tkLv#v Kv#rg cwi Pjv bv Kivi dtj tk0YKty Av`Nb cwi`teki m#0 nq Ges kyv_# i vLbdj AR# vbwDZ ntqQ etj MtelKMY gtb Kvi | G ch# BYu#i m#ne DrdZontq gS#` KtiQb, 0 BZtcte#0 wgb#Ui KvtK kyv_# v AtbK `w#K0Ki I v#v#Ki etj gZ cKvK KtiQ| wK` Avr#Ki cv#v 90 wgbU mgq#i c#v#v Zviv mupq, c0veš I DrdZontq | Kviv gta` v#v#v#v d#v I #v#v|0 G w#tq GdWRW Gi gva`tg cB GKRB kyv_# i cDZupqv ntjv, 0Avr#Ki cv#v c#e# cv#vi t`ik m#vY# Avj`v#v AtbK teik my#i Avivv c0veš`tj tltQ| tk0yi mKj kyv_# cv#v mupq wDj c0g t`ik tk#l Av#v|0 G ch# Ab` GKRB kyv_# gS#` ntjv, 0`jq KvR Kiv Ges Zv Dc`icb Rb` c#e# Zjvq AtbK teik mgq t`qv ntqQ| AtbK hy# ZK@ntqQ- bZb gZvZ I c0m#ZK Z` Gtm#0 eBti ev#ti t`ik| cv#vi Rb` eiv`KZ.90 wgbU mgq#K KLtb#v `w#e# gtb nqib; GbvR#c#v`tg h#qib mKtj mupq `vKvi KviY| A_P c#e# Av#tekb, tj`vZ mgq Kiv#Z P#Z bv, cDZw Av#tekb AtbK teik `w#g#v ntZv, tevi wDj KiZv#v|0

cŭg cteP Ges GwKkb cieZPcteP cufVi Zjbyqj-K wPI wbtP Ztj aiv ntjv:

ĵxq KufRi tyĪ	cŭg cteP cw	wZxq cteP cw	AMwvZ
(K) ĵMVb mspvšl e'e ĩcbr I DcKiY e'envi:	1/ ĵMZ Kvr cwi Pvj bri tyĪfĪ BYUĪ±i i cŭwZ h_vh_wQj br/	1/ BYUĪ±i i cŭwZ cŭg cteP tPtq AþK fij wQj	1/ civ tMvQvbr, c×wZgmdK Ges cwi Kiv Z wQj Ń
	2/ cŭZ ĵj Mto cŭq 11/12/13 Rb wkyv_wQj, hv ĵMZ KvrRi DcþhMx bq/	2/ 5 RbþK wbtq ĵj MVb Kti ĵj MZ Kvr cwi Pvj br Ktib/	2/ ĵxq m`m` msL'v Kg nI qvq ĵxq m`m`f`i gta` cvi`umi K wq_w`Ńvi mþhM mwŃ ntqtQ/
	3/ cvkvcwK emv wkyv_w`i þK wbtq ĵj MVb Kti tQb/	3/ weifbaAvmtb emv mej I `wP wkyv_w`i mgstq ĵj MVb Kti tQb/	3/ Gifc ĵj MVtb wevPI` GtmtQ Ges cŭZ þK bzb m`tm`i mvt`_Kvr Kivi mþhM mwŃ ntqtQ/
	4/ ĵj MVtbi tyĪfĪ wj ½, eqm, e'w³Zi (Ašbþ I emngþ) BZ`w`þK weþPbvq þbI qv nqub/	4/ ĵj MVtbi tyĪfĪ wj ½, eqm, e'w³Zi (Ašbþ I emngþ) BZ`w`þK weþPbvq þbI qv ntqtQ/	4/ cŭZwU` ĵj i gta` GKwU fvi mg` mwŃ ntqtQ/
	5/ BYUĪ±i wbtRB ĵj þZv wbeþb Kti w`tqtQb/ GtZ wkyv_w`i gta` þbZtZi weKvk e'vNZ ntqtQ/	5/ ĵj þZv wbeþb i'aymvqZv w`tqtQb/ GtZ wkyv_w`i gta` þbZtZi weKvk NUvi mþhM mwŃ ntqtQ/	5/ GtZ MYZtšj PPPGes wkyv_w`i gta` þbZtZi weKvk NUvi mþhM mwŃ ntqtQ/
	6/ ĵj MZ KvrRi Rb`wZwb cŭqRbxq DcKiY (cyK, tcv=vi tccvi, wbt`RbvcĪ, gvKw BZ`w`) mi eivn Kti bwb/	6/ cŭqRbxq DcKiY (thgb: wbt`RbvcĪ, cyKw, AdþmU tccvi BZ`w`) mi eivn Kiv ntqtQ/	6/ DcKiY e'envi i gvlv (thgb: wbt`RbvcĪ, cyKw, AdþmU tccvi BZ`w`) ew` tctqtQ/
(L) ĵxq KufRi wbt`Rbv I mgq e'e ĩcbr:	1/ ĵxq KufRi wbt`Rbv i'ay tgsLKFvteB f`qv ntqtQ/ dtj ĵj MZ KufRi wv qe`wkyv_w`i wBKU`uŃ nqub	1/ ĵxq KufRi wbt`Rbv wQj myúŃ/	1/ ĵxq KufRi wbt`Rbv wQj myúŃ I KvhRi
	2/ ĵxq KufRi Rb`Mto gvl 3 wgvbU Kti mgq w`tqtQb, hv cŃ E Kvr m`ubwKivi Rb` tgvUB chwþ bq/	2/ ĵxq Kvr m`uv`þbi Rb` cŭqRbxq mgq f`I qv ntqtQ/	2/ ĵj MZ Kvr m`uv`þbi Rb` chwþ mgq f`I qvi dtj ĵj MZ KufRi Df`k` mdj ntqtQ/
	3/ BYUĪ±i mKj`ĵj i wBKU hvbw Ges cŭqRbxq mvtcvU` bwb/	3/ mKj`ĵj i wBKU wMtq cŭqRbxq mvtcvU` w`tqtQb/	3/ cŭqRbxq mvtcvU` qvi dtj ĵj MZ KufRi Df`k` ARþbi Rb` mrvqK ntqtQ/
(M) ĵj KufR AkMhY I mrvqZv:	1/ ĵxq m`m`MtYi gta` Avtj vPbv I cvi`umi K gZwewbgq þZgb NtUwb/	1/ ĵj þZv þbZtZi cŃvešl Avtj vPbv gva`tg mKtj i AskMhY wbuŃZ ntqtQ/	1/ ĵxq m`m`MtYi gta` weifba`wqZj eUw Ges Zv`i KufR mrvqZv f`evi dtj mKtj i AskMhY ew` tctqtQ/
	2/ ĵxq m`m`MtYi gta` Avtj vPbv I cvi`umi K gZwewbgq bv nevi Kvi þY AwwKisk wkyv_w`wv wQj	2/ ĵj þZv þbZtZi cŃvešl Avtj vPbv AskMhYi gva`tg mKtj i AskMhY wbuŃZ ntqtQ/	2/ wv wQj v`ĵj ĵj MZ KufR mKtj i AskMhY wbuŃZ ntqtQ/
(N) ĵj MZ Kvr Dc`vcb I mvi mstYKiY :	1/ wkyv_w`v wbie tkŃZvi gZ ĵj xq KufRi Dc`vcb v`þLŃ I i þtQ/	1/ ĵj MZ Kvr Dc`vcb`ewPI` Avbri dtj wkyv_w`v AbzŃwYZ ntqtQ Ges Zv`i GKþNtqwg`i`ntqtQ/	1/ ĵj MZ Kvr Dc`vcb`ewPI` Avbri dtj wkyv_w`v fXlYfite D`wvZ ntqtQ/
	2/ ĵj xq KufRi cw Dc`vcb tkþI Zv mvi ggAvKufRi Dc`vcb Kiv nqub eþj AþK wkyv_w`cufVi gg` Dcj wä Ki þZ cvti w/	2/ cvtVi mvt`_ĵj MZ KufRi gva`tg cŃB Zt`i mstYKiY`vcþbi dtj wkyv_w`i wBKU cvtVi wv qe` Dcj wä Kiv mnRZi ntqtQ/	2/ Dc`wvZ cvw dj chw`ntqtQ Ges wLbdj AwRZ ntqtQ/

2. *cvfVi mif_`jMZ KvRi gva`tg c0B Zt`i msthM`vcfbi Rb`BYUti±i cvV msuk0 c0mWzK ckaKtiQb, ukyv_`i ubKU t`tK wdWe`vK mbtqQb, wdWe`vK c0vb KtiQb Ges`jxq KvRmn cvfVi melqe`i mvi mstyc KtiQb| GtZ ukyv_`i ubKU cvfVi melqe`Dcjwä Kiv mnRZi ntqQ|*

GB G`vKkb wi mivP0U cwi Prj bv KitZ wMtq`jMZ KvRtK mV`Rfite Dc`vcfbi gva`tg wWicGW Kwmi ukLb-tkLvfbv Kvh0gtK Avb>`vqK I KvhRi Kivi melquU ch0e0Y Kti Avgv`i th Dcjwä ntqQ; Zv MtelKMtYi tckvMZ DbqbtK ZjwSZ Kite| BYUti±i Ges wWicGW uk0v_`i mif_` weifb0melq mbtq AvtjvPbv Kivi gva`tg Zt`i Ávb I AwfÁZv ewx tctqQ| G Ávb I AwfÁZv Zt`i tckvi c0Z Avil c0Zk0Zex KtiQ| G0vovl Zt`i gtb Abym0rmvi Rb`ntqQ thU fuel`tZ Avil Mtel Yv Kvh0g cwi Prj bvq Zt`i iK D0y Kite, hvi gva`tg Zt`i Ávb I AwfÁZvi S0j Avil mgx nte hv Avgv`i tckvMZ`wqZ:cjtb Avil mnvqK nte|

Dcmsvi

msuk0 BYUti±i KZR wWicGW tk0Yi evsjv`k I wek0wiPq melqi ukLb tkLvfbv Kvh0tg cteP Zjvbrq AtbK DbwZ mwaZ ntqQ| melkl Kti c0E mbt`Rbvi AvtjvtK`jxq KvR h_vh_fite Dc`vcfbi gva`tg cvWtK Avb>`vqK I KvhRi fite Dc`vcfbi Kivi gva`tg eivlKZ.90 ugubU mgqti h_vh_`e`envi ubw0Z KitZ myg ntqQb| c0g cteP mivyrKti ukyv_`i thLvfb cvV Dc`vcfbi Rb` eivlKZ.90 ugubU mgqK AZ`sl`n0I weiv3Ki etj Awf0nZ KtiQtb, tmB GKB ukyv_`i vB bZb G`vKkb c0qvMi gva`tg ukLb-tkLvfbv Kvh0tg cwi eZ0 Avbqtb ci D3 90 ugubU mgqK c0qvRbx Ges h_v_`etj Awf0nZ KtiQb| dtj GK_v ubw00vq ejv hvq th, eZ0vb t0yvcU melquU BwZevPKfite KvR KtiQ| wKs`metytI GuU KvR Kite wKbv tmU weifb0ncUAvB BYUti±i MY Zt`i t0ytZ Kvh0g Mtel Yv cwi Prj bv Kti t`LtZ cvtib Ges Gfite Kvh0g Mtel Yv cwi Prj bvi gva`tg Zt`i tckvMZ`yZvi Dbqbt NUtZ cvtib|

M0cÄx

RvZxq c0_ugK uk0v_`i GKvtWgx (2015). evsjv`k I wek0wiPq (melqÁvb I uk0YweÁvb), gqgbwmsn|
RvZxq c0_ugK uk0v_`i GKvtWgx (2015). evsjv`k I wek0wiPq (wcuUAvB Bb÷t±i mbt`0Kv), gqgbwmsn|
RvZxq c0_ugK uk0v_`i GKvtWgx (2015). tckvMZ ukyv_`i;0Zxq LÜ (Z`c0yK), gqgbwmsn|
 Aulls, Mark W., & Shore, Bruce M. (2007). *Inquiry in education, volume I: The conceptual foundations for research as a curricular imperative.* Erlbaum.
 Dhali, S.K. (2006). 'Action Research', Dhaka: Provati Library
 Herr, K. and Anderson, G.L. (2005). *The Action Research Dissertation: A Guide for Students and Faculty.* London: SAGE Publication

icwAib-G cW chéyY tPKij ÷

icwAib-Gi big :.....

tmKkb bs :.....

chéyYi ZwiL :.....mgq :.....t_tK.....chSi

welqe	DEi (mWk Nti Wk Pý w b)		gšé
	n w	bv	
ciV cwi Kí bv Abyviti `j MZ KvR Kwi tqtQb Wk ?			
KZRtbi mgštq `j MVb Kiv ntqWj ?	Rb	
`j tbZv wbePtb BYUt±i cŃqvRbxq mrvqZv w tqtQb Wk ?			
`tj i m`m`f`i Avmb e`e`vcbv `j xq KvRi Dc`huMx Wj Wk ?			
`j MZ KvRi Rb` cŃqvRbxq DcKiY (cýK, tcv=vi tccii, wbt`RbvcĪ, gvKŃ BZ`w) mieivn Kti tQb Wk ?			
`j xq m`m`f`i gta` cvi`úwi K gZwewbgq ntqtQ Wk ?			
`tj i mKj m`m`m`wq Wj Wk ?			
BYUt±i `j xq m`m`f`i tK mýúo wbt`Rbv w tqtQb Wk ?			
`j xq KvRi wbt`Rbv t`qvi ci G welq wlvk wbtqtQb Wk ?			
`j xq KvRw m`úbaKivi Rb` mgq wbaŃY Kti w tqtQb Wk ?			
`j xq KvR Pj vKvj xb cŃZwU `j tK cŃqvRbxq mrvcvU`w tqtQb Wk ?			
wb`Ń mgtq `j MZ KvR tkl Kti tQb Wk ?			
mKj `j tK GKB welq t`l qv ntqWj Wk ?			
wewfbæ`j tK wfbawfbakvR w tqWj Wk ?			
cvfVi mvt` `j MZ KvRi gva`tg cŃB Zt`i msthvM`vc`bi Rb` cŃkyK mvi mstýc Kti tQb Wk ?			
`j MZ KvR Krfite Dc`vcb Kti tQb?	tcbwi	gvKŃ tcm	
tcbwi tZ Avtj vPbiq AskMŃtYi Rb` mKj tK DrmwvZ Kiv ntqtQ Wk ?			
tcbwi tZ Avtj vPKMY Zvt`i hvy`i ctý h_vh_ tidvY/e`w`MZ AwfÁZv Ztj atitQb Wk ?			
tcbwi tZ cŃkyK wkyv`Ń`i tK h_vh_ fite wqšý Kitz tctitQb Wk ?			
`j xq KvR Dc`vcb I Avtj vPvi gva`tg wLbdj ARŃ wvŃZ Kiv ntqtQ Wk ?			

cW chéyYtKi big, `Ńyi I ZwiL

cúkytKi Rb" cókúÉni Kv

BÝUti i bvg :..... meKl úkyvMZ thvM"Zv :
BÝUti i wtmte AvfÁZv : tckvMZ cúkyY :

(cókúÉni Kvq cÚB mKj Z_ " tKej MtelYvi KvR e"envi Kiv nte|)

1. eivj v`k I meKvwi Pq melquU Avcwb KZ eQi ati covb ?
2. Avcwb wcuUAvB BÝUti i wbt`úKv Avyvi Y Kti b wK ?
3. cúZiU Avatek`b `j MZ KvR ivLvi cÚqvRb AvtQ etj gtb Kti b wK ? Avcbvi DEti i mctý hvy` w`b|
5. `j xq KvRi melqe`Kxfvte wbaH Y Kti b ?
(K) GKB melqe`mKj `j tK w`tq (L) melqe`tft½ cúZ `j tK wfbakvR w`tq (M) úkyv_ú` i Pwv`v Avyvti |
6. BÝUti i wbt`úKv eivY` `j MZ KvR cwi Pvj bvi tKSkj h_vh_ gtb Kti b wK ?
Avcbvi DEti i mctý hvy` w`b|
7. Avcbvi `wotZ `j MZ KvR mKj úkyv_xmuvuq AskMhY Kti wK ?
DEi úbv0 ntj mKtj i AskMhY wbu0Z Kivi Rb" Kx e`e`v MhY Kti b ?
8. `tj KvRi wbt`Rbv Avcwb Kxfvte t`b ?
9. Avcbvi t`lqv wbt`Rbv mKj úkyv_úeStZ tctitQ Kx bv Zv Kxfvte hvPvB Kti b ?
10. Kx Kx cxwZtZ `j xq KvR cwi Pvj bv Kti b ?
11. `j xq KvR cÚqvRbxq týtT Avcwb Kx Kx DcKiY mieivn Kti b ?
12. úkyv_ú`v `tj KvR Kivi mgq Avcwb Kx Kti b ?
13. cvfVi mvt_ `j MZ KvRi gva`tg cÚB Zt`i msthvM `vc`bi Rb" Avcwb Kx Kti b ?
mivývRkvi MhYKvixi bvg, `ryi I Zwi L

tdvKum Mæ: w/mKukb

icwAwB-Gi big : Zwi L :mgq :.....

jý`j : 10 Rb (5 Rbcjad I 5 Rb gıj v)

- 1/ cöZıU Awatektb `j xq Kvr Kivbv nq wK ?
- 2/ mvari YZ KZRb wbtq `j MVb Kiv nq ?
- 3/ Kxfıte `j MVb Kiv nq ?
4. `j xq Kvrıi wbt` Rbv Avcbvi KvtQ `úó nq wK ?
5. `j xq Kvr hıPvB Kivi Rb` BÝUı±i Kx e`e`v MıY Ktı b ?
6. BÝUı±i mKj `j tK GKB Kvr t`b, bv weıfbae`j tK wfbawfbaKvr t`b ?
7. `j xq Kvr m`úbaKivi Rb` mgq wıw`ı Ktı t` I qv nq wK ?
8. cöE mgq KvrıU fıj fıte m`úbaKivi Rb` ht`ó wK ?
9. `j xq Kvr mKtj B mıııq fıte AskMıY Ktı wK ?
10. mKtj i AskMıY wıwöZ Kivi Rb` BÝUı±i Kx e`e`v wbtq _ıtkb ?
11. `j xq Kvr Dc`ıcbı msthıM t` I qv nq wK ?
12. tcbııı Avtj vPbvq `j xq Kvr Dc`ıcbı mgq Ab`vb` tı i cý t`tK gZıgZ cöıtbı msthıM t` I qv nq wK ?
13. `j xq Kvr Dc`ıcbı tktıı wııq e`ı mıt` wLbdıj i msthıM `ıcb Kiv nq wK ?
14. `j MZ Kvr Avı I KıhRıx Kivi Rb` Avcbvi mgııı k-

mıııııKıı MıııııKıııı bıg, `ııııı I Zwi L